

**Series: AWM95**  
Australian Army commanders' diaries

Royal Australian Infantry

**Item number: 7/7/41**

**Item: 7 Battalion Royal Australian  
Regiment**

Narrative, Duty Officer's log

1-31 May 1970

COVERING LETTER

Reference No.....

To: OIC, Military History Section, AHQ.

1. I enclose Commanders Diary (AF C 2118) (Adapted) as indicated at Part 2.

2. Please return receipt below.

(Signature) *M. J. G. Jones* Lt

Appointment..... Int. Offr.  
(OC Unit or senior staff officer)

**SECRET**

ORIGINAL  
DUPLICATE~~X~~

Strike out where  
not applicable

**COMMANDERS DIARY**

OF

Unit or Formation Seventh Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment

From 1 May 1970 To 31 May 1970

INDEX

Narrative (AF C 2118)

ANNEXES

- \* A Duty officer's log
- \* B Messages connected with log
- C Operation orders and instructions issued
- D Operation orders and instructions received
- \* E Sitreps issued
- F Orders of battle and location reports issued
- G Intelligence reports and summaries issued; appreciations made
- H Administrative orders and instructions issued
- I Administrative orders and instructions received
- J Administrative reports and bulletins; ammunition returns; field strength returns
- \* K Standing orders issued
- L Commander's policy and demi-official letters
- M Action reports (if required)
- N Other papers, eg, maps and diagrams, air photos, reports from sub units
- O Periodical summaries of operations
- Z Top Secret Supplementary Diary

Enclosure Numbers

..... 1	to	..... 2
..... -	to	..... -
..... -	to	..... -
..... -	to	..... -
..... -	to	..... -
..... -	to	..... -
..... -	to	..... -
..... 1	to	..... -
..... -	to	..... -
..... -	to	..... -
..... -	to	..... -
..... 1	to	..... 7
..... 1	to	..... -

† NIL  
† RETAINED  
† Despatched to

on.....

\* Only to be included during operations.  
† Cross out whichever is not applicable.

*M. J. G. Jones*  
*1-12-70*

## COMMANDERS DIARIES INSTRUCTIONS

### AIM

1. The aim of a Commanders Diary is to provide data on which to base future improvements in Army training, equipment, organization and administration, and to furnish historians with a record of the activities of units and formations in operational and non-operational periods in peace and in war.

### GENERAL

2. Entries are to be made daily on AF C 2118 (Adapted) each entry being initialled by the officer detailed to keep it.

3. Commanders Diaries will conform with the rules for drafting orders given in "Staff Duties (Australia)" Chapter 2, Section 12.

### RESPONSIBILITY

#### During Non-operational Periods

4. A Commanders Diary is to be compiled by commanders of all formations.

#### During Operational Periods (1)

5. A Commanders Diary is to be compiled in duplicate by:
- a. Commanders of all formations.
  - b. Each branch of the staff at formation headquarters commanded by a brigadier or above.
  - c. Heads of services not below the rank of lieutenant colonel.
  - d. Personal staffs and officers holding special appointments.
  - e. Unit commanders.
  - f. Commanders of a detachment of a unit when so ordered.

### COMPILATION

6. Both original and duplicate copies are to consist of:

- a. Cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted).
- b. Index as printed on cover.
- c. Narrative (AF C 2118) (Adapted).
- d. Annexes as shown in the Index.

7. All details of the unit or formation (if a detachment is concerned, the name of the parent unit), period covered and enclosure numbers of the annexes are to be shown on the cover. If there has been a change of command since the last report, the date of assumption by the new commanding officer is to be included.

8. The annexes are to be assembled in the groups shown on the cover. If there are no enclosures for an annex NIL will be entered on the cover. If additional annexes are convenient for a particular headquarters, starting at B.

g for operations form Annex "Z", "TOP SECRET", the document. It is to be prepared and disposed of as

### CONTENTS

nes as well as map references), establishment, equipment

and orders given.

the day's fighting, including company movements.

Commander with regard to equipment, tactics, organization

potential importance.

to officers, men and equipment.

equipment captured.

employed in the time not accounted for. The type of

s and to save work as much information as possible is to be included in the documents issued and received, routine returns, etc. All dates and the time of receipt or despatch is to be given.

the annexes, but need not give a precis of any of them.

CD 81

**DISPOSAL**

13. **Original Commander's Diary.** This is to be forwarded monthly, unless otherwise ordered, by the seventh day of the succeeding month direct to AHQ.

14. **Duplicate Commander's Diary.** This must be clearly marked as a duplicate. It is to be sent separately from the original to AHQ one month after the original has been despatched but not before the former has been acknowledged.

15. When overseas, both copies of diaries are to be sent through the Army Records organization in the overseas theatre but at different times.

16. **TOP SECRET Supplementary Diaries.**

a. The documents referred to in Paragraph 9 together with a list of them made out on AF C 2118 (Adapted) must be placed in separate cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted). All details must be filled in and the cover clearly marked in red: "ANNEX Z — OFFICER ONLY". It may be convenient to group the papers by appendices.

b. Supplementary diaries must be forwarded under the normal rules for TOP SECRET correspondence, to AHQ. The inner envelope must be plainly marked:

TOP SECRET

ANNEX Z to

Commanders Diary of.....(Formation or Unit)

From.....to.....(Dates)

c. The duplicate supplementary diaries must be despatched as shown in Paragraph 14 as soon as receipt of the original has been acknowledged.

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C2119 (Adapted).

~~SECRET~~  
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

AF-C2118 (Adapted)  
Revised Apr. 1969

## COMMANDER'S DIARY NARRATIVE

UNIT ~~FORMATION~~ 7th Battalion  
Royal Australian Regiment  
COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col R.A. Grey

MONTH and YEAR May 70

REFERENCE MAP VIETNAM 1:50,000

Serial	Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or Information	Reference to annex letter and/or enclosure No.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	Ap An Phu	1 May		Routine Orders Part One Serial SVN 10.	N1
	Phuoc Tuy	8 May		Routine Orders Part One Serial SVN 11.	N2
	Province	8 May		Routine Orders Part One Serial SVN 12 - for 7 RAR Base at HORSESHOE HILL.	N3
	South Vietnam YS 441 684	8 May		Operation "CONCRETE I" concluded and AO PENNY was cancelled. Bn HQ moved from FSPB DISCOVERY to HORSESHOE HILL. Operation "CONCRETE II" commenced. The operational concept was to ambush the approaches to the built up areas astride Routes 23 and 44, using three companies operating from firm bases at HORSESHOE and Night Defensive Position BRIGID (YS 518 542) near PHUOC HAI. The fourth company continued to operate in the TAN RU area (centre of mass YS 5644) to deny freedom of movement to the enemy from the north of the AO into the southern populated area.	
		9-20 May		A, C and D Coys ambushed approaches to DAT DO, PHUOC LOI, HOI MY and PHUOC HAI by night. B Coy operated in the TAN RU area.	
	YS 494 527	10 May	2000 H	Recce Pl, Support Coy, ambushed 3 - 4 local force enemy who where between the LONG HAIS and PHUOC HAI. One VC was KIA - He was a courier for units in the LONG HAIS.	
	YS 492 562	11 May	2040 H	2 Tp BSqn 3 Cav Regt, occupying an ambush south west of PHUOC LOI, fired on 13	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C2119 (Adapted).

SECRET

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

AF-C2 (Adapted)  
Revised Apr. 1969

# COMMANDER'S DIARY NARRATIVE

UNIT ~~FORMATION~~

MONTH and YEAR May 70

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER

Serial	Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or Information	Reference to annex letter and/or enclosure No.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	YS 492 562	11 May	2040 H	enemy moving to the east. One wounded enemy soldier surrendered to District HQ the next morning. Visit of CMF Officer.	N4
	YS 559 684	12 May	1120 H	A patrol of 5 Pl B Coy, operating in the TAN RU area contacted about ten enemy moving off the trail from south to north. Two VC were killed in the contact.	
	YS 497 567	13 May	2055 H	A group of eight VC were sighted by A Coy whilst they were moving towards PHUOC LOI. A fire fight close to the village ensued and one VC was killed.	
		15 May		Routine Orders Part One Serial SVN 13.	N5
		18 May		Mr T.B. Murelson US Combat artillery visited HORSESHOE.	
		18 May	2340 H	A patrol of 7 Pl C Coy, ambushed eight VC north of PHUOC HAI. Three VC were killed in the action.	
	YS 519 661	21 May	1337 H	1 Pl A Coy, commanded by Lt C. Johnson, Reconnaissance Platoon commanded by S/Sgt Rowley, troop of tanks and section of APCs moved to the north of DAT DO to locate an enemy camp of C2/D445. They were guided to old camps in the area by a Hoi Chanh from C2/D445. At 1337 H the force guided by a Sioux helicopter attacked an enemy bunker system. The enemy returned fire with RPGs, RPD, MGs and AK 47s. The force withdrew to evacuate casualties.	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C2119 (Adapted).

~~SECRET~~  
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

AF-C2118 (Adapted)  
Revised Apr. 1969

## COMMANDER'S DIARY NARRATIVE

UNIT ~~FORMATION~~

MONTH and YEAR May 70

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER

Serial	Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or Information	Reference to annex letter and/or enclosure No.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	YS 519 661	21 May	1337 H	In the meantime the remainder of A Coy, under command of Maj C. Thompson, was moved by APCs from the HORSESHOE to the contact area. On arrival the company commander called for helicopter gunship support and reassaulted the position. The position was secured by 1600 hrs. Enemy casualties were five KIA and three PW. A large quantity of food, documents and assorted stores were captured. A Coy suffered one KIA, Pte N.V. Crouch, and 12 WIA, including two members of a tank crew. The enemy were from C2 D445. Statements made by the PW indicated that the camp was completely surprised by the rapidity of the initial assault with infantry and armour and that the occupants retreated in confusion.	
	YS 572 664	22 May	1450 H	5 Pl B Coy, ambushing a VC trail, killed a medical orderly from HQ D445. He was carrying a large quantity of medicine. The loss of yet another medical orderly and particularly the medicine he was carrying would be a major loss to D 445.	
		23 May		An instr dealing with the effects of a hot climate on a soldier was issued.	N5A
		23 May		Routine Orders Part One Serial SVN 14.	N6
		27 May		Capt W.J. Rourke RAN, Military Adviser to Chief Defence Scientist visited HORSESHOE.	

SECRET

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C2119 (Adapted).

SECRET

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

AF-C2118 (Adapted)  
Revised Apr. 1969

4.  
**COMMANDER'S DIARY NARRATIVE**

UNIT/FORMATION ~~XXXXXXXX~~

MONTH and YEAR May 70

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER

Serial	Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or Information	Reference to annex letter and/or enclosure No.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	YS 533 573 "LIGHT GREEN"	27 May		A patrol of 9 Pl C Coy, operating from NDP BRIGID, contacted a group of three enemy. Two were captured and the third killed as he attempted to escape. The VC were from HOI MY Farmer's Association.	
		29 May		Admin Instr on Rest and Convalesance Leave.	H1
		30 May		Routine Orders Part One Serial SVN 15. Incident Summary for May.	N7 O1
		1-31 May		Duty Officer's Log Bn Comd Net.	A1
		1-31 May		Duty Officer's Log TF Comd Net.	A2

SECRET



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 01 Mar 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0750	9	1	REF PACESTICK DO YOU WANT HIM BACK WITH YOUR C/S OR HELP WITH COURSE		
02	0758	P26	OA	DEPARTING YOUR LOC		
03	0805	P26	OA	DEPARING FOR C/S 4 FLICKING TO INTERNAL		
04	0808	OA	4	POSSUM LEAVING NOW		
05		4	OA	POSSUM FINISHED MY LOC HEADING FOR YOURS		
		P26		INBOUND ANY FURTHER TASKS		
06	0906	OA	1	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE C/S 13A MOVING C/S 13 LOC EASTERLY DIR C/S 12 TO SPLIT		
				SHORTLY FOR PTL GENAREA	TF PASSED	
07	0910	GUNS	CP	LOCSTAT C/S 23 579 667 ALL OTHER C/S NO CHANGE	TF PASSED	
08	0915	OA	3	SEAGULL (.) FOR YOUR SUNRAY (.) WOULD LIKE TO COME IN TO YOUR LOC IN NEXT		
				30 MINS IF ACCEPTABLE TO HIM		
		3	OA	SUNRAY MY C/S NOT HERE AT MOMENT (.) WILL CHECK AND ADVISE / ROGER		
09	0919	3	OA	WILL YOU INFORM YOUR SEAGULL MY SUNRAY WILL NOT BE BACK THIS LOC FOR ONE HOUR		
10	0920	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2 NO CHANGE C/S 21 AT C/S 2 LOC C/S 2 AND 22A NO CHANGE		
				C/S 23 EYCTIFH (579 667)	TF PASSED	
11	0933	B R 7	OA	OPERATING IN YOUR GEN AREA SNIFFER MSN THROW SMOKE TO IDENTIFY THEIR POSN		
12	0945	9B	3	RADIO CHECK / ROGER / INBOUND YOUR LOC (.) ETA THREE MINS	SEAGULL	
13	0955	9	OA	SUNRAY C/S T3 IS TO MOVE TO POSSUM PAD NOW TO CARRY OUT TASK GIVEN BY ME	SP COYD INFO	
14	0955	P26	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC (ADVISED OF ARTY)		
15	1000	OA	4	LOCSTATS (.) ANY CHANGE / NO		
16	1003	P26	OA	DEPARING NOW FOR VR / ROGER (.) ARTY WNG AS BEFORE		
17	0113	2	OA	SIZE 200 x 100 AT C/S 23 LAST LOC NO OF PITS = TEN (579 667) SIZE OF FORCE 20		
				LAST USED SIX MONTHS ALL PITS FACING EAST OHP 18" DISTANCE BETWEEN PITS 20		
18	017	1	OA	SEAGULL MAN OR TO SUNRAY (.) DISCUSSION ON RESUPPLY OF WATER		
19		9	1	WHY DO YOU NEED WATER (.) WE DO NOT WANT TO COMPRISE OUR PRESENCE IN C/S 11 AREA		
		1	9	TIMING SUITABLE FOR MORNING BEFORE VC STARTS MOVING		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 01 Mar 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
19	1025	TA82	OA	DEPARTING FOR TASK NOW / MOVING SOUTH		
20	1026	PS26	OA	CLOSE DOWN OR AWAIT WATER TASK / CLOSE DOWN		
21	1030	1	OA	REF WATER (.) TWO SUGGESTIONS ONE (.) PREPARED TO TAKE RESUPPLY PARTY BY NI YO WATER TWO (.) RESUPPLY DEPOSITED HERE WHICH HE COUDD COLLECT BY NI THIS ALTERNATIVE WOULD ALSO BE UNSUITABLE AS IT WOULD COMPRINGE OUR POSN		
				LOCSTATS C/S 1,11,12,13, NO CHANGE C/S 11C EYYWTICH (539 677) C/S 12A KDCJHLZQ (526 695) C/S 13A AGYPTFTB (549 699)	PASSED	
22	1037	9	1	WILL ALLOW RESUPPLY OF WATER POSSUM TO LEAVE 15 - 20 MINS WILL ALLOW RESUPPLY OF WATER THIS TIME ONLY		
23	1043	4	9	NOTHING TO REPORT ON SYSTEM AT THIS STAGE		
24	1047	4	9	REF COMP (.) APPEARS TRAINING CAMP (.) REBLICA OF AUST WIRE (.) RECOVERED FEW MORE DOCUS ONE CONTAINS : ELM OF D 445 BEEN OUT TO COLLECT RICE BUT 1700 LETTRES TRG DOCUS FOR SOLDIER C1,C3 SIGNAL COY MENTIONED LEFT AS AT 08 APR 70 IN LETTERS (.) C/S 41 STILL SEARCHING (.) EXPECT BIGGER FINDS ON PERIMETER		
25	1048	2	OA((	CHOPPING NOZE EAST C/S 21 INVESTIGATING NOW		
26	1050	TA84	OA	SWEEP FINISHED SOUTHERN BOUNDARY MOVING NORTH / PASSED TO SEAGULL MINOR		
27	1053	4	OA	C/S 42 HAS BOUND DOCUS REF COLLECTION OF RICE SKNMPVJW AND PTPHBWCQ ARTICAL OF CLOTHING FOUND ALSO( DOCUMENT UNDATED)	(579 641) (580 633)	
28	1110	TA84	OA	SWEEPING AROUND EASTERN EDGE OF KNOLL SOUTH OF YOUR POSN (.) UNUSED COUNTRY NOTHING TO REPORT		
29	1130	1	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 1,11,12,13 NO CHANGE C/S 11C CBYUDICI (540 676) C/S 12A BACK WITH 12 C/S 13A TJKNHMUH (551 701)	PASSED	
30	1145	9	61	THINK YOUR AREA IS DRY WHAT DO YOU THINK / NO - WE ARE ON ONLY WATER IN AREA AND THEY MJST COME HERE IF NO RAIN / ROGER IF YOU DON'T GET ANYTHING IN TONIGHT OR TOMORROW NIGHT I'LL MOV YOU		
31	1158	4	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 01 May 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
32	1159	1	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 1,11,11C C/S 12 COMPLETE C/S 13 NO CHANGE C/S 13A RETURNING TO C/S 13'S LOC NOW		
33	1200	2	OA	C/S 21 AOVPCAMI (574 682) C/S 23 EPASOGXD (579 665)	PASSED	
34	1210	9	61	PACE STICK NI ACTIVITY W AND NORTH OF YOUR LOC AT LEAST 2000 M AWAY (.) THEY WILL THEN MOVE WEST THEN DOWN TO PREVIOUS AREA WHERE YOU FOUND NOTHING (.) WARNING ORDER YOU MAY MOVE DEPENDING ON SIGN TO THE LOC OCCUPIED BY PACESTICK TONIGHT, TOMORROW		
35	1210	9	84	NEW TASK (.) BACK BEFORE 1400 (TASK FOR PACESTICK / SWEEPING ON NORTHERN SIDE OF NUI LA WILL BE BACK ON TIME		
36	1232	1		C/S 13A NOW WITH C/S 13		
37	1238	2		LOCSTATS C/S 20A NO CHANGE C/S 21 CTZECNSQ (575 681) C/S 22 22A, 23 NO CHANGE	PASSED TO TF	
38	1244	4		LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	PASSED TO TF	
39	1330	1		LOCSTAT C/S 1,12,11,11C NO CHANGE C/S 13 NOW COMPLETE NO CHANGE		
40	1330	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2 NO CHANGE		
41	1335	P26	OA	DEPARTING FOR NORTH FOR VR / ARTY WNG PASSED		
42	1342	TA82	OA	I AM LOCATED ON THE NORTH OF THE FEATURE TO YOUR SOUTH JUST ON THE EDGE OF THE 'J' (.) I HAVE STOPPED FOR A QUICK BREW AND WILL RETURN TO YOUR LOC IN THREE		
43	1350	3	OA	HOW LONG WILL POSSUM BE		
44	1350	OA	3	SHOULD RETURN HERE IN 30 AND THEN TO YOU		
45	1351	P26	OA	INBOUND LANDING IN FOUR		
46	1352	TA82	OA	BACK IN FIVE - TEN MINS		
47	1353	OA	2	SEND LOCSTATS		
48	1337	TA84	OA	BLIND MOR 50 M FROM WIRE		
49	1400	TA84	OA	IN YOUR LOC		
50	1400	2		NO CHANGE TO LOCS		
51	1400	61		LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 01 May 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
52	1426	P26		INBOUND		
53	1442	1	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 1 NO CHANGE C/S 13 MOVING E IN FIVE MINS/ ARTY WNG PASSED		
54	1445	TA84	OA	UNDERSTAND ONE ELM NOT TO GO ON TRIP WITH PACESTICK / ROGER SEAGULL MINOR		
55	1450	61	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
56	1451	RA84	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC		PASS
57	1503	T3	OA	LEAVING FOR TAST RUN ONE TANK		
58	1504	TA84A	OA	LEAVING FOR TASK TO LOOK FOR LOST ITEMS FOR SUNRAY (.) DOCUMENTS ON RICE COLLECTION POINTS (.) HOW WERE THE GRIDS WRITTEN (.) APPEAR AS SHOPPING LIST GRIDS WERE TAKEN FROM PLACE NAMES / ROGER DOCUS MAY HAVE TO BE TAKEN UI TO DAY BYPOSSUM		
59	1515	4	9	DOCUMENTS READY ANY TIME / ROGER BE AIRBORNE IN TEN MINS		
60	1517	1	OA	C/S 13 3000 M NORTH HEARD FIRING		
61	1522	6	09	C/S 13 IS 200 M OF LAST LOC		
62	1525	SP COY	CP	AIR AND GROUND CLEARANCE REQUIRED TO DESTROY AN 81 MM BLIND AT DISCOVERY FROM 0830 TO 1900		
63	1530	9	OA	LIFTING UP TON ORTH ALONG SONG RAI / FLICING TO INT C/S 4		
64	1545	9	OA	HAVE ACORN PACKAGES (.) HAVE INT REP AT PAD	(INT SECTION ADVISED)	
65	1546	61	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE #		
66	1546	1	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE # PASSED		
67	1547	4	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE #		
68	1548	TA84	OA	DROP OFF COMPLETE MOVING BACK TO CHECK RV AREA		
69	1549	2	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE / PASSED		
70	1550	64	OA	LOCSTAT TMABPDPK (607 779)	PASSED	
71	1559	9	OA	MOVING NORTH 328 LOOK AT NUI NUA ALSO		
72	1617	4	OA	RECEIVED TWO PACKETS OF DOCUS FROM YOU (.) WAS ACORN REQUEST THAT ALL / AFFIRMED AS FAR AS WE KNOW		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 01 May 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
73	1620	9	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC POSSUM THEN GOING TO HORSESHOE TO PICK UP BC	BC INFORMED	
74	1623	2	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	PASSED	
75	1627	TA8A	OA	BACK IN THIS LOC		
76	1628	YC 22	OA	ROUTINE VISIT TO T3		
77	1631	26	OA	INBOUND FROM HORSESHOE		
78	1635	YC 22	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC		
79	1643	OA	4	FROM ACORN TO SUNRAY (.) TALK ON DOCUMENTS OF RICE SUPPLY		
80	1645	9	4	FETCH SUNRAY (.) TALK ON TRANSLATION OF PLACES FOR RICE SUPPLIES (.) DOCUMENTS DO NOT INDICATE THESE PLACES		
81	1658	1	OA	FINALS C/S 1 WDIYMBHF (541 691) C/S 11 HFAKNDRO (534 679) C/S 12 ROOGSDTF (528 697) C/S 13 BHQAEBGO (531 701) C/S 11C RETURNING TO C/S 11 NOW	PASSED	
82	1708	61	OA	FINALS C/S 61 AHXVFSZ (624 755) C/S 61A BYCHPAOJ (625 755) C/S B CGZISKX UD (6230 7555)		
83	1721		4	RADIO CHECK - ROGER HAS YOUR SUNRAY AN ANSWER TO C/S 9'S QUESTION		
84	1721	4	OA	INFO INCORRECT ABTDOCUS		
85	1725	64	OA	NI LOCSTAT YDWDFIW (606 776)		
86	1730	4		NI LOCSTATS C/S WRYFAXQE (594 716) C/S 41 JDEZQSMY 9585 709) C/S 42 EHKFYCIY (582 702 C/S -42A SKPWDRQP (689 706) C/S 43 NKZIFBSO (586 712) C/S 43B VZYUDWCK (590 712)		
87	1730	1	OA	C/S 11C WITH 1A IN FINAL LOC (PASSED)		
88	1740	2		NI LOCSTATS C/S 2 ACOAHCZI (572 682) C/S 21A RJGWAIEKC (574 689) C/S 22 BGASJTVN 562 680) C/S 22A PKOUSWSC (558 684) C/S 23 AOVPDOWW (577 668) C/S 21 WITH 2		
89	1745	OA	4	VERIFY LOCSTAT C/S 42A		
90	1745	4	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 42 A IS SKFWDRQP (589 606) ACK OK		
91	1825	9	1	CONVERSATION ON MOVT OF C/S 1 (.) C/S 11 TO STAY GENERAL AREA FOR AT LEAST TWO MORE NIGHTS (.) C/S 12 TO MOVE FASTER ON THEIR TASK		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 01 May 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
92	1910	64		RADIO CHECK		
93	1930	61		RADIO CHECK - LOUD AND CLEAR		
94	9135		1,2,4	ANY POINTS FOR SEAGULL		
			1	NO		
			2	TWO FEATURES OF INTEREST C/S 23 WERE ON TODAY - HAVE NOW MOV 23 BACK TO AREA WHICH INDICATES N MOV - NOTHING IN TODAY'S AREA		
			2	WHERE C/S 23 WAS TODAY WAS THERE OLD HUT DUE SOUTH OF EASTERN MOST TWIN ONE SIDE COLLAPSED (NOT FOUND)		
			4	NO POINTS		
96	1945	64		IN POSN 100 M NORTH NI LOC		
			64	ROGER OUT		
97	1945 2006	64	1,2,4	<del>XXXXXX</del> SITREP - FRIENDLIES OF MY SIZE IN CONTACT WITH 30-40 PERSONNEL SOUTH OF OUR C/S 3 LOC / ACK		
98	2010	9	2	MOV C/S 21 EARLIER TODAY - ANYTHING / AREA TO SE YOUR CURRENT LOC NOT COMPLETELY CLEARED USED PERHAPS 21 GD MIN 500 E NE AND BACK TO YOU FOR EVIDENCE MOV TO NUI LA		
			9	C/S 23 WENT IN 200 M WITHIN 300 M OF WIRE AND THEN BACK UP BLUE WILL WE CENTRE ON THAT AREA GO NORTH PEANUT 500 - 800 TO TRY TO CUT		
			9	2 FRESH TRACK - LIKE SOMEONE IN C/S 23 AREA DID YOU FIND HUTS IN TODAY'S AREA - MAINTAIN AS IS 1-2 NIGHTS MORE - SEARCH SOUTH OF SWEDGE OF MOST PROMINENT FEATURE - NOTE 3 x 2.75 ROCKETS ACROSS BLUE FROM C/S 22 I AM AWARE OF THEM		
99	2030	9	4	I WOULD LIKE CMFVISTORS TO AREA C/S 41 SEARCHING THE BUNKER SYSTEM HAVE YOU ANY OBJECTIONS TO ONE IN MORNING - SAME AS ME - OVERNIGHT AT C/S 41 THEN BACK TO YOUR - IS THIS POSSIBLE (NO) ROBER C/S 41 STAY OVERNIGHT AND I WILL PICK UP AT SAME PLACE NOTIFY SUNRAY C/S 41 MEMBER IN AT 0800 TOMORROW AND OUT DAY AFTER		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 01 May 70 Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
100	2042	OA	3	NOTHING HEARD		
101	2100	64		IF YOU HAVE NOTHING TO REPORT PRESS PRESSEL SWITCH TWICE (PRESSED TWICE)		
102	2200		1	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
			2,4,95, 61	RADIOCHECK . ROGER		
			4	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
			61	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
			95	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
			64	RADIO CHECK . ROGER		
103	2210	OA	95	REF BEE STING ACK		
104	2300	64	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
105	2358	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
106	2400	4	OA	RADIO CHECK . ROGER		
107	2400	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
108	2400	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
109	2400			LOCSTATS C/S 1 541 691 C/S 11 534 679 C/S 12 528 697 C/S 13 551 701 C/S 2 572 782 C/S 21 572 682 C/S 22 562 680 C/S 23 577 668 C/S 22A 558 684 C/S 4 594 716 C/S 41 585 709 C/S 42 582 702 C/S 43 586 712 C/S 42A 599 706 C/S 43B 590 712 C/S 61 624 755 C/S 61A 625 755 C/S 61B 623 755 C/S 64 606 777		
110	0210	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
111	0215	2	OA(	INDUCTION ON INTERNAL MEANS (.) WILLTRANS ON ADMIN AIR MEANS		
112	0235	OA	2	PROMTO MINOR THIS LOC HAS TRANSLATED SOME OF THE MORSE AND IN HIS OPINION IS BREAK THORUGH FROM A DISTANT STATION		
113	0240	OA	2	AT PRESENT GETTING SIMILAR INDUCTION ON MORTAR MEANS.		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 02 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0740	YC23	KAM	LANDING YOUR LOC FIVE MISN -COULD PRONTO REP MEET ME AT PAD / ARTY WARNING GIVEN		
				FIRING FROM LE LOI		
02	0748	YC23		DEP YOUR LOC NOW		CURRENT ARTY WARNING
03	0749	4		LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
04	0750	61		LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
05 8	0753	2		MOUSETRAP REQ C/S 23 FROM PRESENT LOC TO BYARBFYP NORTH <del>TO</del> INCLUDE BLUE LINE THEN BACK TO HIS PRESENT AREA / C/S 23 FOUND FIVE VUSH SHACKS IN THAT AREA - DELAPIDATED AND UNUSED / APPROVED		
06	070755	4		LZ SECURE AT C/S 41		
07	0756	95		CALLED ON LL C/S 15 HAVING DIFFICULTIES WORKING FROM PRONTO LOC ACROSS ROAD/ ROGER = I HAVE COMMS OUT		
08	0800	OA	2	MOUSETRAP REQUEST APPROVED		
09	0834	95		YOUR TRANSN ON OTHER MEANS CUT OFF COULD YOU REPEAT / I HAVE READ BACK - WHAT IS PURPOSE / PEOPLE SNIFFER MSN		
10	0840	64		RADIO CHECK - WEAK BUT READABLE		
11	0843	1		LOCSTATS C/S 1,11,13 NO CHANGE C/S 12 JABDKZVH (525 702) PASSED		
12	0850	64	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 64 WIYZTWBW C/S 64A JOINING NET		PASSED 596 777
13	0850	4	OA	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
14	0851	61	OA	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
15	0900	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 21A AT 2-21 LOC C/S 20B AFDBRTOA (576 680) C/S 22A KVDRRRHM PASSED (566 682) C/S 22 NO CHANGE		
16	0924	PS28	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC NOW		
17	0925	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 23 ASAJQIOT (577 662)		PASSED
18	0926	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 12 IAPKSLAE (520 706)		
19	0935	OA	1	SEAGULL TO SUNRAY (.) INTENTIONS OF C/S 12 MOVE AROUND FEATURE 126 THEN EAST		
20	0945	OA	1	TRANSIT CLEARANCE AROUND FEATURE APPROVED		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 02 May 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
21	0947	OA	1	SITREP ON C/S 91 CONTACTS LAST NIGHT		
22	0957	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 20B EPIENPZE (579 677)	PASSED	
23	1024	61	OA	NO CHANGE TO LOCSTAT		
24	1026	4	OA	NO CHANGE TO LOCSTAT		
25	1026	64	OA	NO CHANGE LOCSTATS		
26	1035	2	OA	C/S 22 NOW COMPLETE IN C/S 22 LAST LOC		
27	1037	T3	OA	LOST TRACK IN AREA OF DISCOVERY PERMISSION TO BLOW BRACK IN SITUATION	AIR CLEARANCE GROUND	
28	1045	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 1, 11, 13, NO CHANGE C/S 11A FVPTZIKZ (528 688) C/S 12 OBCYVESR (518 714) C/S 13A AJUNVLAO (560 701)	PASSED TO TF	
29	1055	61		LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
30	1100	OA	T3	GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR DEML		
31	1102		OA	LIFTING OFF YOUR N AND E		
32	1102	T3	OA	FIRE ON CHARGE BOWN IN TWO MINS		
33	1104	T3	OA	DEML COMPLETE		
34	1110	T3	OA	LEAVING NOW		
35	1113	9	61	ANYTHING TO REPORT		
36	1113	61	9	NO, NIL SIGN		
37	1113	9	61	STAY IN LOC FOR ANOTHER NIGHT		
38	1115	9	64	ANY ACTIVITY		
39	1115	64	9	NIL SO FAR		
40	1117	62		MOVING NOW		
41	1122	64		MOVING SOUTH IN 30 MINS		
42	1124	9	4	ANY ACTIVITY NEG ANYTHING IN C/S 41 AREA		
43	1125	4	9	NO ITEMS HAVE BEEN YET FOUND		
44	1126	9	4	YOU WILL STAY IN PRESENT AREA FOR THREE - FOUR		
45	1126	9	2	STAY IN YOUR LOC FOR 1-2 AT MOST THEN A MOVE BY TA THEN A MOVE BACK STEALTHILY NO MOVE TILL AFTER TOMORROW		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 02 May 70

Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
46	1135	P28		DEPARTING FOR NORTH		
47	1152	P28		RETURNED ANY FURTHER TASKS / NO		
48	1154	4		LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
49	1154	61		LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
50	1205	1		LOCSTAT C/S 1 NO CHANGE C/S 11A EPICOKNR (520 694) C/S 12 HOGPHVOR 521 719		
51				C/S 13A BTUNEOZ 559 707 C/S 11,13 NO CHANGE ALL AM		
				LOCSTATS C/S 11 A EPICOKNR KLTGEJNR C/S 12 GEILTMV C/S 13A MZIQCOLF ALL PM	PASSED	
51	1208	2		LOCSTATS C/S 2,21 NO CHANGE C/S 22A FJSDHPYV (556 683) C/S 22A DPWZPZGL		
				562 680 C/S 23 BKIRXQJQ (583 666) C/S 20B AUPYRACV (582 679) ALL PM CODE	PASSED	
52	1255	9	64	AT RV POINT YET (.) NO ABOUT 30 MINS HAVE A FEW CASUALTIES (HEAT ETC)		
				ROGER (.) I WANT TO RELEASE T3 FOR OTHER TASK WITH C/S 62 ROGER (.) WILL BE THERE		
53	1300	61	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
54	1300	4	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
55	1315	T3	OA	LOCSTAT AUADICMZ (641 711)		
56	1318	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 20B CHPCYACE (578 677) C/S 23 BXPYCALN (586 665) ALL OTHER LOCS		
				C/S 2 NO CHANGE	PASSED	
57	1337	65	OA	JOINING NET		
58	1350	GUNS	OA	548 675 NOT APPROVED 513 671 APPROVED / 155 ND ASP TO EM		
59	1352	TA84	OA	LEFT YOUR AREA		
60	1400	1	OA	GROUND FIRE C/S 11 5200 2000 M OR MORE C/S 1 4800		
61	1401	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 12 JRAQWRYM 526 721) OTHER LOCSTATS TO FOLLOW	PASSED	
62	1410	TA84	64	1500 M FROM YOUR LOC		
63	1412	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 11A WWPGIAYS (531 683) C/S 13A BSFLIMTN (551 703) C/S 10A, 13, 14	NO CHANGE PASSED	
64	1417	1	OA	C/S 13 BEARING 3000 M 1500 FES SHOTS		
65	1818	1	OA	CANCELLED		
66	1422	2	OA	INITIAL REPORT FROM C/S 22A (.) TWO EN SEEN APPROACHING FROM EAST ALONG DRY		
				BLUE THEY GOT WITHIN 100 M OF SENTRY POSN AND BROKE NORTH SENTRY FIRED UPON THE EN		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 02 May 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
66				WHO CONTINUED NORTH TOWARDS C/S 1 AREA (.) EXACT GRID TO FORBOW		
67	1430	TA84		MOVING BACK TO YOUR LOC WITH C/S 64		
68	1451	1		LOCSTAT C/S 12 KMATMLGB (530 721)		
69	1452	TA84		BACK YOUR LOC NOW		
70	1454		64	<del>EXS41XXXXMOVINGXNOW</del> NOTHING HEARD OUT		
71	1455	4	6A	C/S 41 A MOVING NOW		
72	1500		61	HAVE YOU CONTACT WITH C/S 65 NO		
73	1501	64		PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN / YES	PASSED	
74	1502	61		LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
75	1503		61	GIVE 65 A PERIODIC ALL UNTIL WE RAISE HIM		
76	1510	4		C/S 41A IDBEMHIX (582 711) PASSED TO TF		
77	1525	1		LOCSTAT C/S 1,11,12,13 NO CHANGE ALL COMPLETE (1E 11 A WITH 11 AND 13 OTHERSIEE NO CHANGED)		
78	1536		61	C/S 65 TRYING TO CONTACT YOU - I CAN ONLY HEAR CARRIER WAVE - CAN HEAR G5 VERY WEAK		
79	1539		61	RELAY TO C/S 65 SEND LOCSTAT		
80	1539	65		LOCSTAT DDPVNEAJ (595 768)	PASSED TF	
81	1540		2,4	SEND LOCSTAT		
82	1542	4		FINALS C/S 4 BVTIULAC (594 716) C/S 41 MMIUHVWY (585 709) C/S 41A IDBEMHIX 582 711 C/S 42 XORDSAKF (582 702) C/S 42A ZHNWEBQG (586 704) C/S 43 586 712) C/S 43B AMCMYBWA (590 712)		
83	1543	2		20B EQSMPGKY (577 669) REMAINDER NO CHANGE		
84	1550	61		LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	PASSED	
85	1550	1		LOCSTAT C/S 12 PRXIFJLN (534 722)		
86	1440	2	OA	CONTACT REPORT A (.) C/S 22A B (.) 02 1420 H C (.) 557 684 D (.) TWO E (.) LOCAL F (.) NIL G (.) MOVING SOUTH MOVED NE ONE PAX WEARING BLACK H (.) N WPN SEEN cmm ONLY PACKS		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 02 May 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
87	1650	1		FINALS C/S 1 KMARKPXB (541 691) C/S 11 XBIRNEOV (534 679) C/S 13 LVSAVLMB (551 701)		
88	1650		61	HAVE YOUR LOCSTATS CHANGE / NO		
89	1705	2		FINALS C/S 2 FJSHXPYN (572 682) C/S 21 KMZLRHWX (574 689) C/S 22 PRGDLAWH 562 680 C/S 22A UPBRHCOP (556 683) C/S 23 JRDPWZV (588 661)		
90	1753	T2	QA	LOCSTAT AUAILCRV (616 729) (.) HERE FOR 50 MINS NI LOC FOR AT LATER		
91	1755			<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXKLOCSTAT</del>		
91	1755		61	HAVE YOUR LOCS CHANGED		
92	1755	61	OA	NO		
93	1805		65	RADIO CHECK NOTHING HEARD		
94	1806	T3	65	RADIO CHECK NOTHING HEARD		
95	1810	1		FINAL LOC C/S 12 JRALMRVQ (541 712)		
96	1812	4		PASSED FINAL C/S 12 PASSED		
97	1814	P28		HOURS TODAY TWO HOURS TEN MINS		
98	1825	OA	61	HAVE YOU COMMS WITH 65 - IF SO GET A LOCSTAT		
99	1835	61		LOCSTAT C/S 61 AUARDCPN (624 755) C/S 61A EQGASMFL (625 755) C/S 61B FJXPVWHSDB (6230 7555)		
100	1840	T3	L	LOCSTAT FINAL AHAMXHRS - WILL BE THERE IN 20 MINS (612 728)		
101	1840	65	T3	FINAL LOCS OPBNRHCD (593 768)		
102	1930	T3	OA	T3 IN FINAL AS SERIAL 100		
103	1935	95	OA	IS C/S 62 AT DISCOVERY 11 ROGER PASSED TO TF		
104	0020	61		TIME CHECK		
105	0030	LOCSTATS		C/S 1 541 691 C/S 11 534 679 C/S 12 541 712 C/S 13 551 701 C/S 61 624 755 C/S 161A 625 755 C/S 61B 623 755 C/S 65 593 768 C/S 62 (-) T3 612 728 C/S 2 572 682 C/S 21 574 689 C/S 22 562 680 C/S 23 588 661 C/S 22A 557 683 C/S 4 594 716 C/S 41 585 709 C/S 42 582 702 C/S 43 586 712 C/S 41A 582 711 C/S 42A 598 707 C/S 43B 590 712		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 02 May 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
106	0045		2/61	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
107	0158	19	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
108	0158	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
109	0226	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
110	0335	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
111	0405	1	OA	SEND ROUGHT TIME (SENT AT 0405)		
112	0455	1	OA	RADIO CHECK . ROGER		
113	0457	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
114	0600	95	OA	REQUEST CLEARANCE FOR 105 FROM LE LOI KJZVDWPKES (5259 7389) 03 AFWLSY TO FASXZK (0545 - 1800)		
115	0602	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
116	0610	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
117	0615	62	OA	RADIO CHECK . ROGER		
118	0618	OA	95	YOUR REQUEST CLEARANCE FOR 105 FROM LE LOI NEGATIVE		
119	0645	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
120	0650	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 21 KTGOLUHE (572 680) ALL OTHER NO CHANGE		
121	0651	4	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
122	0657	65	OA	NOTHING TO REPORT - NEGATIVE COMMS		
123	0658	2	OA	DISCUSSION SEAGULL REF MAK DEM THIS LOC TO MORROW 1200 HRS		
124	0700	73	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
125	0702	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 21 AEPEZUAD (571 678)		
126	0706	20	OA	IN BOUND NEG ARTY MOR		
126	0708	9B	65	AT RV NOW HAVING ROUBLE HANDSET RADIO		
127	0710	OA	65	NO VOICE HEARD ONLY STATIC		
128	0715	20	OA	IN LOC CLOSING DOWN		
129	0722	4	OA	C/S 41 NOW COMPLETE		



7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0742	P20		DEP YOUR LOC FOR BONE AREA / NEG ARTY MOR		
02	0743	65		RADIO CHECK - LOUD AND CLEAR - NOW AT RV HAVE HAD TROUBLE WITH HANDSET HAVE TA's DEP YOUR LOC YET		
03	0745		65	WAIT OUT		
04	0745	9	OA	IS SEAGULL TALKING ON 9B		
05	0745		9	YES		
06	0755	9	9B	C/S 65 IS TO REMAININ THE AREA OF LAST NI LOC AND ACTIVITY AND CLEAR IT - SEAGULL MINOR WILL GIVE INSTRS FROM AIR		
07	0750	2		LOCSTAT C/S 21 FAJVQTV (577 675) OTHERS NO CHANGE	PASSED TO 65 BN OA	
08	0750	61		LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	PASSED	
09	0758	1	9	LIKE TO TAKE MAINTDEM TOMORROW MORNING		
10	0759	9	1	ANSWER LATER NOT LATER THAN MIDDAY		
11	0810	61		C/S 61C LEFT THIS LOC NOW		
12	0810	1	2	MAINT WILL TOP US BY FIVE DAYS TO SIX DAYS		
13	0810	OA	65	CARRY OUT DETAILED SWEEP OF LAST NI'S AREA		
14	0830	1	OA	IF WE GET RESUP WE WILL HAVE FULLSCALE OR RATS FOR ANY REDEPLOYMENT		
15	0830	P20		DEPARTING FOR NUI DAT /		
		61A	6	.LOCSTAT AEVJIAPT		
16	0840	91	1	DISCUSSION ON MAINTDEM ARRANGEMENTS TOMORROW		
17	0943	9	4	VISITOR 1100 RETURN FROM C/S 41 WOULD HE BE READY / ROGER		
18	0843	9	4	TALK ON LT COL ALLAN VISITING C/S 41 BUNKER SYSTEM AGREED		
19	0847	4	9	WOULD LIKE TO LEAVE THIS BUNKER SYSTEM ALONG SO I CAN COME BACK LATER FOR FEW DAYS / ROGER THAT IS OK WOULD LIKE TO COME BACK TO SYSTEM IF POSS Ø/ CAN SHELL DRAKE ADJUST ON TO SYSTEM		
20	0850	T3	OA	TODAY'S ACTIVITY (.) NORTH 1000 M MOVE INTO EAST FROM NI LOC		
21	0853	61	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 61C AEUJEAPT (627 758)		PASSED

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70

Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
22	0855	2	OA	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE C/S 23A IN 23 LAST NI LOC C/S 23 KBPTFULZ (585 661)	PASSED	
				IF IN THIS LOC FOUND FOUR VC BODIES KILLED BY GSW EQPT WITH THEM LESS WPNS COULD HAVE BEEN IN VERY SHALLOW BRAVES BUT FOUND UNCOVERED ESTIMATE TWO WEEKS OLD / ANY DOUMENTS / NO		
23	0900	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 21 ZMSMTWDF (574 673)		
24	0910	61	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 61C EIBQKNAR (627 760)		
25	0913	9	2	BODIES FOUND DISCUSSION (.) ANY SIGN OF WPN / NO THEY ALL HAD PACKS SLEEPING GEAR EATING GEAR MY C/S 23 IS MOVING AROUND DOING SEARCH OF AREA		
26	0916	PS20	OA	CLOSING DOWN YOUR LOC		
27	0920	OA	1	LOCSTAT / TO FOLLOW TEN MINS		
28	0923	9	OA	NORTH THEN EAST IN POSSUM		
29	0924	1	OA	C/S 11 NO CHANGE C/S 12 KJLTWNVM (539 723) C/S 13 EIOJQFTM (552 299)	WRONG CODE SETTING PASSED	
30	0927	9	T3	RETURN TO OA BY NOT LATER THAN 1 500		
31	0928	61	OA	LOC C/S 61C FAPVXVTW (627 760)	PASSED VIA C/S 39	
32	0930	9	61	ANY SIGNS TO INDICATE AREA STILL WARM / NEGATIVE SOME COLD SIGNS (.) SUNRAY WILL BE BACK		
		9		ONE PART OF C/S WILL BE MOVING NORTH OT SIMILAR ACTIVITY (.) ALL YOUR C/S WILL BE AT RV POINT TOMORROW TO BE PICKED UP BY TA (.) PASS TO YOUR SUNRAY	PASSED VIA 39	
33	0933	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 13 EIOJQATM (552 699) PASSED VIA C/S 39		
34	0930	9	65	HAVE YOU ANYTHING TO REPORT ON LAST NI LOC / MOVE TO LAST NI ACTIVITY TA TO PICK UP		
		9	OA	INFORM TA84 TO MOVE TO RV TO PICK UP C/S 65 AT SAME AS LAST NI ACTIVITY		
		9	OA	RETURNING YOUR LOC HAVE SHELLDRAKE AT PAD		
35	0955	61	OA	C/ 61C BVRXVCRB (630 760)	PASSED	
36	1010	OA	61	LOCSTAT C/S 1 FAJGYTDY (541 091) C/S 11 GQHIMYPS (534 679) C/S 12,13 AS PER SERIALS 29 AND 33		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 03

Seq	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
37	1020	2	OA	CONTACT		
38	1026	2	OA	CONTACT C/S 21 (.) SWEEP BACK WHEN STUCK EN (.) SANDWICHED BETWEEN C/S 22		
				TWO AK47 FIRED (.) WITHDREW TOWARDS BLUE		
		OA	2	ANY USE FOR LFT IN THIS CONTACT / WAIT OUT		
39	0128	TA84	OA	MADE VISUAL CONTACT FOR PICK UP / MININISE CONTACT WITH C/S 2		
40	1031	1	OA	LOCSTAT (.) CAN YOU RECEIVE / NO		
		2	OA	RPGS FIRING BACK TO C/S 21 (.) MOVE THAN TWO IN GP (.) C/S 21 SWEEPING (.)		
				ONE MINOR WIA GSW FOOT (AUST)		
		OA	2	ANY USE FOR BUSHIES / NO (.) NOT UNTIL C/S TOGETHER (.) 250 M APART	TF PASSED	
41	1034	9	2	C/S 21 RETURNING (.) TWO RPG'S ROUNDS FIRED UPON THEM (.) THEY SEEN SEVERAL		
				MORE AND THEY WERE STARTING TO WITHDRAW WEST		
42	0138	2	9	C/S 21 ON WAY BACK WHEN THEY GOT THEM 200 SW OF THIS LOC (.) C/S 22 CURRENTLY		
				MOVING DOWN ROUTE TO BLUE TO ACT AS CUT OFF / ROGER (.) ANY RESULTS		
		2	9	NO (.) NO POS RESULTS AS YET IF DEVELOPS MOVE C/S 23 ALONG BLUE C/S 23A		
				PROPPED WHERE THEY WERE LAST NI AND C/S 23 MOVING ALONG THERE NOW		
43	1040	OA	P20	ADVISED OF ARTY FIRE MSNS		
44	1040	OA	TA84	ADVISED AFFIRMATIVE AIR / GROUND CLEARANCE FOR DEMOLITIONS YOUR LOC ASAP UNTIL		
				BLOWN / ROGER (.) FIRE ON IN 15 SECS		
45	1042	TA84	OA	FIRE ON (.) THREEM MINS FUZE / ROGER		
46	1046	TA84	OA	END OF MSN ON DEMOLITION		
47	1048	9	OA	LIFTING OFF FOR WEST		
48	1049	9	2	WAIT OUT 571 679 (.) VERY HBY BLOOD TRAILS (.) ONE MINE SHOT THROUGH TOE		
				SUB UNIT C/ 21 AND PACESTICK FOL UP (.) C/S 22 IN POSN ONBLUE TO BLOCK		
49	1054	OA	2	GOT ALL AFFIRM CLEARANCES SHELLDRAKE TO USE AS BLOCKING FORCE TO WEST (.)		
				DO YOU REQUIRE / NO (.) AGAINST NINER'S POLICY / I ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY		
				TO USE IN BLOCKING ROLE IF YOU REQUIRE IT (.) / ROGER I WILL BUT THROUGH NOW	(NINER INFORMATION	

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 04

Seq	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
50	1051	OA	2	RELAY TO NINER WHEN HE IS ON YOUR INTERNAL THAT THE ARTY MSN IS NOW CURRENT /	ROGER	
51	1100	1	OA	A SHELLDRAKE ENGAGING 800 M SW OF C/S 11 / ASSUME NO CHANGE C/S 11 LOC FROM 0924 HRS (.) TGT WE ARE ENGAGING IS TWO CLICKS AWAY		
		1	OA	ROGER (.) THIS IS OBVIOUSLY DIFFERENT MSN / ROGER (.) WILL CHECK HIGHER		
52	1102	OA	1	IS FIRE STILL FIRING NEAR C/S 11 / NOT FOR LAST TWO MINS		
53	1103	OA	1	GOLF 40 HAS JUST FIRED AGAIN (.) ADVISE IF INCOMING		
		1	OA	YES ABOUT 800 M AGAIN		
54	1104	1	OA	BEARING 4200 DISTANCE 800 M (.) NOT RECEIVING SHRAPNEL BUT INTERFERING WITH PRESENT TASK / ROGER (.) WILL FIX THIS END		
55	1107	2	OA	C/S 21 STILL FOL BLOOD TRAIL TOWARDS BLUE APPROX LOC 570 680 AT PRESENT		
		OA	2	ROGER REF MINOR INJURY GSW (.) DUSTOFF ON STANDBY (.) WILL HE REMAIN ON DUTY / ONE WITH SHRAPNEL TO KNEE AND ONE WITH GSW TO FOOT (.) CAN'T WALK (.) WILL ADVISE		
56	1109	9	OA	HELICOPTER FLEW ACROSS AREA MOVING AWAY NOW (.) NO HE SEEMS TO BE HOLDING (.) THIS IS AREA OF ARTY MSN	TF INFORMED	
57	1114	GEN INFO		TA84 RETURNED TO THIS LOC	ARTY INFORMED AND ACTIONED	
58	1115	9	OA	THINGS AT STANDSTILL (.) BLOODTRAILS STOPPED (.) GOING DOWN TO HAVE A LOOK (.) HOW ARE ARTY MSNS GOING / ENDED / GOING DOWN NOW		
59	1118	9	OA	POSSUM RECEIVING GROUND FIRE / TF INFORMED		
<del>60</del>		9	2	DID YOU SEE WHICH DIRECTIONS THOSE ROUNDS CAME FROM / BEARING 5200 FROM MY LOC		
		9	2	HE IS BETWEEN YOU AND BLUE (.) SEEMS TO BE ONLY TWO BY FIRE RECEIVED		
60	1121	9	2	DO YOU WANT BUSHRANGERS NO (.) BE BETTER WITH TPS ON GD / ROGER		
61	1122	9	OA	BY MY OBSN DO NOT THINK MORE THAN COUPLE ON THE RUN (.) HAVE TANGO THREE STANDBY JUST IN CASE THEY DECIDE TO RROP IN ONE OF MANY OLD BUNKER SYSTEMS IN THIS AREA (.) IF THIS IS CASE HE MAY BE REQUIRED		
62	1123	9	OA 2	POSSIBILITY POSSUM MAY HAVE BEEN HIT / DEFINITELY HIT AND TF INFORMED / OIL LEAKAGE (.) RETURNING TO OA LOC NOW	TF INFORMED	

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 05

Sr	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
63	1125	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 1,11 NO CHANGE C/S 12 GQCKBPUY (530 026) C/S 13 KGOKARHM (552 698)		
64	1130	9	2	FETCH SUNRAY IF AVAIL (DISCUSSION REF NINER'S POLICY USE OF SHELLDRAKE WHEN IN CONTACT )		
65	1133	61	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 61C OUTRIHL (627 763)		
66	1135	1	OA	REF SHELLDRAKE ACTIVITY 1200 M SW OF C/S 11 (.) IS THAT PART OF OUR CONTACT		
		OA	10	NINER WHEN IN THE AIR SEEN US HELICOPTER IN THAT AREA (.) MAY HAVE SEEN SOME ACTIVITY (.) MAY BE OF HELP TO YOU TO PUSH SOMETHING YOUR WAY / ROGER		
67	1141	P26	OA	NEG ARTY MORS LANDING FOUR MINS		
68	1143	TA84	OA	REF TALK WITH NINER MY BRAVO C/S HAS BEEN THROUGH THERE EST TIME 45 MINS		
69	1150	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 43 JHINOXKL (581 700) ALLOTHER NO CHANGE		
70	1156	OA	2	C/S 62 (.) WITH TA84 WILL MOVE FROM THIS LOC TO AEPAMLDT ON ARRIVAL C/S 62 WILL TAKE UP BLOCK FOR 24 HOURS (.) INITIALLY ON THIS MEANS WHEN HE LEAVES TANGOS HE WILL PUT A SET ON YOUR INTERNAL		
71	1201	2	OA	THAT GRID YOU GAVE IS RIGHT IN THE AREAS I HAVE NI ACTIVITIES IT RESTRICTS MY VERY MUCH (.) ROGER CLEAR YOUR PROBLEM WITH NINER NEXT TIME YOU SPEAK TO HIM		
72	1205	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 23 FERWCQHW (519 667)		
73	1205	9	2	MOVT OF C/S 62 DOES NOT INHIBIT YOUR MOVT AT ALL (.) IN FACT IS ANOTHER C/S FOR YOU TO DEPLOY AS YOU WISH (.) DISCUSSION CONCERNING DEPLOYMENT OF C/S 62 (.) IN RELATION TO POSSIBLE EN MOVT (.) WHERE ARE HOUR C/S DEPLOYED AND HOW SOON BEFORE YOU ARE READY		
74	1215	2	9	C/S 22 ON WEST BANK OTHER C/S DEPLOYED AROUND AREA OF CONTACT (.) WILL BE READY TO MOVE IN 15 MINS		
75	1215	9	2	HOW ARE DUSTOFF PEOPLE		
		2	9	ONE HAS LOST A TOENAIL THE OTHER HAS SMALL SHRAPNEL BEHIND KNEE (.) NOW ONLY ROUTINE		
76	1216	OA	2	ROGER WILL EXTRACT SHRAPNEL CASE WHEN PRESENT ACTIVITY COMPLETED		
77	1216	OA	4	ARE YOU IN POSN TO HAVE CMF VISITOR COLLECTED AND ANOTHER DEPOSITED / YES		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70

Page No 06

Seq	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
78	1217	61	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 61C JYYFSCPD 01 8325/ 622 720		
79	1217	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/ 12 FECYCDTM (539 730)		
80	1226	P23	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC		
81	1226	61	OA	THIS C/S NOW COMPLETE		
82	1249	9		LIFTING OFF (L) WILL HOLD OVER BONE AREA FOR A WHILE		
83	1250			FOR SEAGULL (.) LOC 12 (.) REQ CLEARANCE TO SEARCH SQ WEST AND SW IN 30 5373		
84	1251	2	9	EN HIT WAS SAME RANK AS SUNRAY C/S 22 FROM DOCUS AND PACK CAPTURED (.) DEFINATELY WAS HIT IN BACK BY WEARLY FULL MAG M16		
85	1300	9	OA	FLICKING TO C/S 2 INTERNAL WILL CHECK BACK AT INTERVALS		
86	1301		1	AFFIRMATIVE CLEARANCE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE ON GRID SQUARE YOU REQUESTED (5373) PLUS TWO SQUARE EAST OF THAT ONE 5473, 5573		
87	1310	9	2	ANY PROGRESS LOOKS LIKE AREA EDGE OF TIMBERLINE RUNNING DOWN TO RIVER WHERE THEY WERE		
88	1311	2	9	21 NOW CLEARING ALONG RIVER TOWARDS 22 THEN SOUTH AND BACK TOWARDS HERE (.) SHOULD BE TURNING SOUTH ABOUT NOW		
89	1320	TA84		HAVE DROPPED OFF C/ 62 (.) ON WAY BACK NOW		
90	1321	62		WILL SEND LOCSTAT IN TEN MINS		
91	1321	61		C/S 61 REPORTS NO SIGN AT ALL AND NO EVIDENCE OF EN AFTER THEIR SEARCH THIS MORNING		
92	1322	2	9	NOTHING HEARD		
93	1322	OA	2	NINER MAY BE STILL ON YOUR INTERNAL		
94	1331	T3		IN YOUR LOC IN ONE MINS		
95	1334	1		LOCSTATS ALL NO CHANGE C/ 12 MOVING NOW		
96	1335	1335		LOCSTAT C/S 23,23A , 22,22A , C/ 2, NO CHANGES C/S 21 SLEEPING N AND W  C/S 2 LOC NOW DUE WEST		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70

Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
97	1336	61		LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
98	1336	OA	4	SEND LOCSTATS		
99	1336	4	OA	ALL C/S NO CHANGE		
100	1337	62A		NOW YOUR LOC		
101	1338	TA84		NOW YOUR LOC		
102	1340	2		CONTACT (.) C/S 21 B (.) 03 1015 H C (.) 571 679 D (.) 6-7		
				E (.) MAIN FORCE F (.) ONE WIA TEN ROUNDS M16 FROM 20 M INTO BACK AND CHEST		
				(.) CIA FOL (.) DOGS (.) 70 RDS AK 47 A QTY PERS CLO IN GOOD ORDER		
				50 LB RICE QTY MED SUPPLIES ONE AK MAG AND ONE TO SECT QTY PLACTIC	TF INFORMED	
102				PACK RIDDLED WITH M16 RDS (.) VERY VERY HY BLOOD TRAIL - DOBBE IF WIA CAN		
				LIVE G (.) CAME FROM WEST WDR WEST H (.) 3-4 AKs WERE FIRED (.) 1-2		
				RPGs FIRED TOTAL FOUR RDS (.) CEWN CAS - TWO MINOR - ONE GSW FOOT (TOE NAIL)		
				ONE SHRAPNEL BACK OF KNEE WILL REQ DUSTOFF LATER	TF INFORMED	
103	1350	62		LOCSTAT ARHGWLNY (575 689)		PASSED
104	1403	9	OA	TASK TO COLECT C/S 61 NOW SP COY INFORMED		
105	1404	9	61	MOVE YOUR C/S NOW SW TO READ FOR COLLECTION AND RETURN TO THIS LOC BY TA84		
016	1415	9	2	DISCUSSION REF USE OF SHELLDRAKE - SHOULD HAVE USED IN SITUATION SUCH AS TODAY		
107	1416	2	9	DUSTOFF ONE WILL GET OUT LATE THIS ARVO (.) HAVE DOCS MY LOC - IS IT PRACTICAL		
				TAKE OUT - NO (.) POS YOU CAN TAKE OUT SAME TIME AS DUSTOFF		
108	1417	9	2	I WILL CHECK FOR PAD SOUTH OF YOUR LOC AND ADVISE		
109	1420	9	2	LOOKS LIKE AREA NE YOUR LOC - DUE NORTH OF WATER SOAK HOLE WHICH YOU KNOWN (.)		
				REQ LITTLE CLEARING (.) THAT OR WINCH POINT TO SUIT YOUR SUNRAY (.) LET		
				ME KNOW WHICH ONE SUNRAY SELECTS		
110	1421	9	OA	RETURNING YOUR LOC - NO ARTY		
111	1430	OA	4	POSSUM WILL BE IN IN TEN MIN TO COLLECT VISTOR (.) HAVE CURGENT PACKAGE FOR		
				YOUR SUNRAY CAN YOU RECEIVE A DERIVED TO HIM OR SHOULD I (.) SEAGULL) OPEN IT		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 08

Seq	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
112	1433	4	OA	REF ENVELOPE (.) MY SUNRAY AWARE OF CONTENTS AND WILL ADVISE YOU LATER ON WHAT TO DO WITH IT		
113	1435	TA84	61OA	CONVERSATION RE MARRY UP (.) AT PRESENT 2000 M APART		
114	1436	4	OA	REF POSSUM (.) REQ 30 MINS DEPLAY DUE TO SMOKE IN AREA LZ	POSSUM INFORMED SEAGULL INFO	
115	1445	62		LOCSTAT FGAPYSZN (574 692) PASSED		
116	1506	OA	4	CAN POSSUM GO IN NOW / YES		
117	1512	TA84	61	CONVERSATION RE MARRY UP (.) SMOKE SHOWN BEARING 1800		
118	1514	1		C/S 12 HVWZLGMN (538 734) NO CHANGE OTHER C/S		
119	1520	2	OA	A (.) DUSTOFF B (.) C/S 21 C (.) WOLOAHKN (573 688) D (.) KEDPOM 1630 E (.) ROUTINE F (.) ONE LITTER G (.) SCRAPNEL TO LEG H (.) AUST L (.) 62P C/S 21 J (.) SMOKE DOCUMENTS AVAIL AT THAT ALSO	SENT IN PROPER FORMAT TO TF	
120	1530	62	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 62 NO CHANGE C/S 62A MOVING OUT NOW		
121	1535	TA84	OA	MARRIED UP WITH C/S 61		
122	1545	2		C/S 23 WFHNJMLI (583 669) C/S 18 PITS 30 BUNKERS SYSTEM FACES NORTH AREA 200 x 50 M CONSTRUCTED 4-5 MONTHS AGO LAST USED 2-3 MONTHS AGO WELL CONSTRUCTED HUT ON NORTHERN SIDE OF BLUE LINE OHP 18 24 INCHES THREE FT ON BUNKERS C/S 23 STILL INVESTIATING C/S 22 COME ACROSS FRESH TRACKS OHP BLUE OF APPROX 4-5 MEN FOLLOWING UP EAST AND NORTH		
123	1550	62A	OA	LOCSTAT FIBVZFOU (571 693) PASSED		
124	1555	2	OA	DUSTOFF IN AREA NOW LZ BE SECURE AT 1600 DOCUS ALSO READY		
125	1600	2	9	TRACKS C/S 22 FOLLOWING UP GO TO ONE POINT THEN THEY SPILT UP THEN THEY DO NORTH - NORTH WEST WEST - C/S 22 FOLLOWING UP BETTER TRACK NOW		
		9	2	DISCUSSION WITH SUNRAY RE DEPLOYMENT TOMORROW YOU WILL HAVE TIME TO DO SOME WORK IN YOUR AREA TOMORROW BEFORE COMING BACK THIS LOC		
126	1615	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 11,11,13 , 1 NO CHANGE C/S 12 CRDPRCPR (538 838)	PASSED	

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 09

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
127	1723	02	OA	STAY WHERE HE WAS OR STAY WEST (VIA C/S 2) SUGGESTED WEST MOVING INTO NIGHT POSN NOW		
128	1625	1	OA	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 1 UOBDCHRG (541 691) C/S 11 RGAMPRNO (534 679) C/S 13 NOWDAKRT (552 698 C/S 12 NO CHANGE BUT TO FOL	PASSED	
129	1637	9	OA	LEAVING FOR AREA OF C/S 2 CONTACT (.) THEN LEAVING FOR / 3 ADVISE SUNRAY		
130	1638	9	2	C/S 22 TO SWEEP AREA OF CONTACT VERY WELL TOMORROW		
		2	9	C/S 21 A IN POSN TO AMBUSH TRACK TONIGHT		
131	1639	9	2	WILL <del>BOOK</del> DOWN AT AREA NOW		
		9	2	NOTHING OBVIOUS IN THICK BAMBOO VERY THICH		
		2	9	C/S 22 FOUND LANDING FOR BOATS IN AREA HAD FRESH SIGNS WHICH LED FROM LANDING TO OLD SYSTEM THEN SPLIT INTO ALL DIRECTIONS		
		9	2	SUGGEST RESUPPLY BY TA ELEMENTS IN YOUR AREA NOW IN LIE OF OA ELEMENT		
132	6154	4	OA	FINAL LOCSTATS C/S 4 ZJTWJHYZ (694 716) C/S 41 RFOZYNXE (586 709) C/S 41A TO FOLLOW NRLBWFEX (582 712) C/S 42 HOZTMUXP (581 700) C/S 42A LDTHCPRW (589 704) C/S 43 GRNRHPTG (586 712) C/S 43 GRNRHPTG (586 712) C/S 43B KAGSOKEK (590 712)		
133	1656	1	OA	FINAL LOCSTATS KEJVVFSN C/S 12 (536 637)	PASSED	
134	1717	62		FINAL C/S 62 COMPLETE PLMZEXFV (571 693)		
135	1722	OA	2	ANY MORE DETAILS RE INSTALLATION REPORT EG PARA SIX		
136	1735	2	OA	INSTALLATION REPORT A (.) WPN PITS FOUND BY C/S 23 AT 03 1700 B (.) 150m x 25m EIGHT PITS FOR 15-2- MEN TWO COOK HOUSE C (.) KWFPWQHD (587 667) D (.) N-S ALONG RIVER E (.) 18" OHP F (.) CONSTR TWO WKS AGO OCCUPIED ONE WEEK AGO G (.) RIVER CROSSING TO E SIDE OF RIVER POSS FURTHER INSTALLATION ON OTHER SIDE WATERPROOFED DRUM ON TREE NEXT TO RIVER POSSIBLE LETTERBOX		
137	1740	2	OA	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 2,21 NTLNCTRQ (572 682) C/S 21A LCFGBHLP (571 679) C/S 22 RXTVDKHE (562 680) C/S 22A XQCUPTAE (557 683) C/S 23 IIHMIGZX	588 661	

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 10  
03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
137	CONTINUED			C/S 23 WILL APPROACH INSTALLATION FROM SOUTHER TOMORROW		
138	1735	T3	OA	FLICKING TO BASE DEF NET		
139	1805	2	9	FEF LANDING PT - ROTTED WWAY WHITE ANTS MADE OF SOLID B'BOO NOT USED FOR SOME TIME 22 COVERED 150 - 200 M OUT FROM CREEK IN GEN SWEEP IN SEMI CIRCLE OLD SYSTEM 7-8 PITS WITH TRACKS TOWARDS SOUTHERN AND CENTRE AND NORTH OF BONE OUT OF SYSTEM - NOTHING NEAR SMALL SYSTEM (.) REF CONTACT (.) ALL CLOTHING SPOTLESS DRY IRONED PROBABLY CAME FROM SOUTH		
140	1810	9	2	ONE WILL LEAVE YOU IN AREA RESUP BY TA NEAR BONE TOMORROW		
141	1811	2	9	NORTH OF BONE WOULD BE GOOD AREA		
142	1813	9	2	RESUP IN 62's AREA WOULD BE OK IF CONVENIENT		
143	1814	9	OA	RETURNING		
144	1816	P20	OA	DEPARTING NUI DAT/ NEG ARTY		
145	1853	2		REF MAINTDEM SUITABLE GRID ZRELZGIB (578 617) FURTHER SOUTH IS AN OBSTACLE THEY COULD FIND DIFFICULT		
146	1853	9	2	TA MAY USE DIFFERENT ROUTE TO WE OF PEANUT		
147	1901	OA	2	WHEN YOU HAVE TIME COULD YOU ENCODE LOC OF LOADING POINT		
148	1908	OA	OA	RADIO CHECK TO ALL STATIONS ALL STATIONS ANSWERED EXEMPT C/S 3 NO ON AIR		
149	1911	2	OA	GRID RWDGMZIF LANDING PT RE SERIAL (568 684) NORTH MAINTDEM DETAILS AND C/S 23 ACTIVITIES AND ALSO INFO I PASSED RELATION TO STATE OF KIT	BANK	
		OA	2	T9 WILL VR TOMORROW AND CONFIRM A GRID FOR MAINTDEM		
		2	OA	C/S 23 COULD MAKE IT TOO ME BY HIGH NOON SO NO WORRIES		
		OA	2	NO READ BACK OF DOCUS AS YET HOWEVER QUICK READBACK INDICATES UNIT AND RANK		
150	1914	4	OA	NTR		
151	1916	2	OA	REF GRID I GAVE YOU ON THE TOP SIDE - OVER		
152	1919	1	OA	REVISED FINAL LOCSTAT FOR C/S 12 (.) NOW AT GRID AJACSPEY (536 734)		
153	1935	SP	CP	SA FIRING 3200 FROM DISCOVERY		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 11

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
154	1945	95	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
155	1947	62	OA	RADIO CHECK / WEAK AND READABLE		
156	2010	9	2	REF MOVEMENT C/S 12 DISCUSSION NINER - SUNRAY 1		
157	2038	OA	45	CONTACT C/S 92 BY LL - SUNRAY TA20A		
158	2040	95	OA	1200 N REF SERIAL 157		
159	2045	1	OA	REF BREAK THROUGH TWO INTERNAL - MOST UNREADABLE EXCEPT MO UETXRA KET		
160	2050	2	OA	EIGHT TOUCHES APPROACHING FROM SW		
161	2105	2	OA	EN 25 M FROM C/S 21A HAVE STOPPED APPEAR TO BESEARCHING - MOVING VERY SLOWLY FROM SW		
162	2107	95	OA	ARTY TRAFFIC FOR TF THROUGH 95		
163	2125	9	2	WHAT STRENGTH C/S 21A / SEVEN		
174	2130	2	9	THEY ARE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING AND MOVING VERY SLOW - MOVING LEFT AND RIGHT OF TRACK SEARCHING (WEST TO EAST ) SIX SMALL LIGHTS TWO LARGE LIGHTS LOOKING FOR SOMETHING IN AREA OF CONTACT (.) WAITING FOR EN IN AREA OF CONTACT (.) WAITING FOR EN TO GET INTO BETTER KILLING AREA		
165	2131	9	2	MAKE SURE HE DOES SOMETHING WHOSE'S IN CHARGE C/S 21A (.) A SECTION COMD CPT TIPPO		
166	2150	9	1	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
167	2151	9	2	RADIO CHECK / NOTHING HEARD OUT		
168	2155	4	9	REF CONTACTING C/S 2 HEAVY INTERFERANCE		
169	2156	2	9	EN STOPPED IN CLEARING 40 M FROM C/S 21A EN VISABLE FROM ABM POSN O.) IF OPEN UP NOW CAN ONLY USE SA (.) THING EN SIGNALLING ACROSS CREEK		
170	2200	9	2	BEST FOR C/S 21A TO WAIT UNTIL EN IN BETTER KILLING AREA		
171	2206	2	9	WHEN C/S 21A DECIDES WHEN TO START CONTACT (.) MORTARS INGREEN TO YOUR E (.) ARTY WOUTH OF YOUR POSN (.) BOTH MORTARS AND ARTY WILL FIRE WHEN CONTACTED IS STARTED		
172	2255	2	9	THERE IS MOVT FROM THE GP (EN) NOW (.) CONVERSATION BETWEEN 9 AND SUNRAY C/ 2		
173	2316	2	9	CONTACT INITATED THEY STARTED MOVING AWAY (.) ALL STILL FIRING (.) WILL SEND INFO WHEN AVAIL		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 03 May 70 Page No 12

Seq	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
174	2350	OA	2	DO YOU HAVE C/S 62 ON YOUR INTERNAL DID HAVE WATVH FOR ARTY CORRECTIONS WHICH MAY EFFECT C/S 62		
175		2		C/S 8 NOW STRADLING THE BLUE (.) REPORT OF SHOT FROM C/S 62 LAST ROUND 600 M		
176	0100	LOCSTAT		C/S 1 541 691 C/S 11 534 679 C/S 12 536 734 C/S 13 552 698 C/S 2 572 682 C/S 21 572 682 C/S 22 562 680 C/S 23 588 661 C/S 21A 571 679 C/S 22A 557 683 C/S 4 594 016 C/S 41 586 709 C/S 42 581 700 C/S 43 586 712 C/S 41A 582 712 C/S 42A 589 704 C/S 43B 590 712 C/S 62 571 693 C/S OA, T3 TA84, TA21, 61 - DISCOVERY ELMS C/S 62, 81, 83 C/S 82 HORSEHOE		
177	0142	1		RADIO CHECK / UNABLE TO HEAR US		
		4		C/S 1 IS GIVING YOU A RADIO CHECK / ACK		
		1		I THINK YOU HAVE A R/S HANDSET		
178	0145		05	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
179	0145		95	RADIO CHECK / ROGER LOUD AND CLEAR		
			1	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
180	0308	1		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
181	0437	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
182	0600	1		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
183	0600	2		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
184	0653	21	OA	C/S 21 WITH C/S 21A CHECKING AREA NOW		
185	0717	62	OA	LOCSTAT C/S NO CHANGE C/S 21 FXXUVHQB (573 681) C/S 23 KLEQMAJP (588 667) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		
					PASSED	

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 04 May 70

Page No 01

Seq	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0745	9	2	DISCUSSION ON SEARCH WITH C/S 21A (.) SLOWLY GOING THROUGH AREA NO OTHER DETAILS AS YET		
		2	9	C/S 23 HAS MOVED OVER TO EAST OF BLUE SEARCHED AREA NO FRESH SIGNS AREA BURNT OUT		
		9	2	C/S 22 TO REMAIN ON BONE / C/S 62 TO REMAIN WHERE THEY ARE		
		9	2	POSSUM AVAILABILITY STRAINED AFTER LAST NI WE WILL ENDEVOUR TO GET TA OUT FOR RESUPP NOT BEFORE EARLY AFTERNOON THIS IS FLEXIBLE DEPENDING ON SEARCH		
002	0805	4	OA	41 NOW MOVING NORTH 43 MOVING INTO 41 LOC	PASSED	
03	0820	1	OA	LOC 10B EJWNOLPM (550695)	PASSED	
04	0823	PS23	OA	INBOUND // CLOSE DOWN REPORT FOR BRIEFING		
05	0825	3	9B	C/S 13 AMBUSH POSN LARGE FOLLE 40 - 60 RAN OUT AMMO C/S31 IN TA MOST ACTIVIYT FINISHED SWEEP GENERAL CORDON CAME ACROSS 1 VC KIA		
06	0830	OA	3	DISCUSSION REF C/S 21 ACTIVITY		
07	0855	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 11 13 10B NO CHANGE 13A MOVING 5 MINS 12 WEAK COMMS (.) WILL SEND WHEN AVAILABLE	PASSED TF	
08	0900	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2 NO CHANGE " " 21 STILL SWEEPING " " 22 NO CHANGE " " 23 IN 5 MINS	PASSED TF	
09	0858	62	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 62 NO CHANGE	PASSED TF	
10	0901	P23	OA	DEPARTING YOUR LOC FOR NUI DAT	(NEG ARTY/MORS)	
11	0901	1	OA	LOCSTAT (.) C/S 12 EQJHTRSP // PASSED	538734	
12	0905	2	OA	LOCSTAT (.) C/S 23 KNQVMCBA // PASSED	575668	
13	0910	P23	OA	INBOUND NOW // NEG ARTY/MORS		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 4 MAY 70 Page No 2

Scr	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
14	0917	P23	OA	DEPARTING YOUR LOC NOW		
15	0918	OA	2	DO YOU STILL HAVE A C/S 22A IN OPERATION		
		2	OA	NO (.) C/S 22 COMPLETE		
16	0930		1	FLICK TO OTHER MEANS AND CALL 92		
17	0945	2		A (.) CONTACT C/S 21A		
				B (.) 032317H		
				C (.) 571679		
				D (.) 8 - 10		
				E (.) UNK		
				F (.) NIC		
				G (.) WDR WEST & NW IN TWO GPS (.) HAD APPROACHED FROM SW		
				H (.) EN HAD BENN OBS FOR APPROX TWO HOURS USING <del>TORCHES</del> 8 TORCHES APPARENTLY		
				SEARCHING (.) ENGAGED AT 40 METRES WHEN BEGAN MOVING FURTHER AWAY (.) 4 - 6		
				AK'S RETURNED FIRE		
18	0955	1		LOC 1, 11, 13 NC		
				10B WITH 1		
				13A JQCUFNRN (553696)		
				12 IN 25 MINS		
19	1002	P23	OA	LANDED YOUR LOC		
20	1006	1		LOC 12 DRJPRHD (541734)		
21	1012	2		21 AHKBRCFL (569682)		
				23 BJXUIHDY (574675)		
22	1013	2		C/S 21 MOV SLOWLY V.THICK (.) FOUND USED MORTAR BOMB, PACK, FRESH GRAINS RICE		
				MANY USED RECENTLY		
23	1022	62		FLICKING TO C/S 2 INTERNAL FOR 45 MIN TASK		
24	1024		4	CALL 92 ON OTHER MEANS		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 4 MAY 70 Page No 3

Src	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
25	1030	2		RAG HAD 40lb RICE - MUCH BLOOD IN AND OUT ALSO 21 HAVE PASSED MOVING ON (.) MOR BOMB WAS 60MM		
26	1035	4		LOCS 41 FXYCSUKU (592717) 43 KLEQAFUH (586709) OTHERS NC		
27	1042	2	OA	100 W OF 23's LAST LOC FOUND 1 DRAG MARK TK SPLITS W & N THEY WILL LOOK AT WEST TRACK & THEN NTH		
28	1044	9	2	CONVERSATION REF TIME OF RESUP FOR C/S 2		
29	1046	4		SEND LOCS BETWEEN C/S 2&4		
30	1100	1		1, 11, 13 NO CHANGE 12 NOT AVAL MOVING E 13A TVMKYVQW (554699)	62 SENT	
31	1105	1		12 KLEKLFK (544734)		
32	1110	2		21 KLEAHJOL (569684) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		
33	1130	62	OA	C/S COMPLETE LOC NO CHANGE		
34	1200	4	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE <del>XXX</del> LOCSTAT C/S 12 PKMDHSQN (545732) 13A OWOHFHLO (560695) OTHERS NO CHANGE	PASSED	
35	1215	4		41 PFMNSBCD (578730) OTHERS NO CHANGE	PASSED CHECKED	
		2	9B	ARE TA ELEMENY READY TO LEAVE WE ARE READY		
		9B	2	2ND TA ELEMENT NOT YET ARRIVED THIS LOCATION THERE WILL BE SOME DELAY (.)		
		2	9B	IT WOULD APPEAR MAIN DRAG FROM NORTH ACROSS MAIN LINE (RIVER) THE ROUTE THEY APPEAR TO BE USING SOUTH ACROSS MY FEATURE THEN WEST AROUND FEATURE THEN SE TO OTHER SIDE OF BEND OF BLUE HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS CUT OUT DRAG MARKS		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 04 May 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
7				FROM YESTERDAY MORNING DISAPPEAR AT THE MIDDLE OF THE BREAST 576670 APPROX ONE SET OF DRAG MARKS LEAD TO CENTRE OF PEANUT (.) CONFIRM NUMBER OF 20 NOT BUT 8 - 10 WHERE THEY PROPPED WAS 50M FROM AMBUSH POSN(.) UNFORTUNATELY THEY WERE NOT IN SIGHTING OF CLAYMORE (.) HEAVILY STAINED BAG WITH RICE FROM LAST NI CONTACT FOUND (.) CROSSING POINT GRAVEL SO HARDLY ANY SIGN BUT BANK HAS PLENTY OF MARKS		
		9B	2	TA21 LEAVING THIS LOC FOR MAINTDEM WILL FLICK TO YOUR INTERNAL / ROGER 300 NE OF PEANUT FOR RV POINT AT THIS STAGE		
36	1301	1		LOCSTAT C/S 1,11,13 NO CHANGE C/S 12 MOVING NOW NO CHANGE C/S 13A AFJYHYSA	(562 691) PASSED	
37	1322	TA21	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC NOW		
38	1343	TA21	OA	LEAVING NUI DAT INBOUND YOUR LOC		
39	1346	TA21	2	CONVERSATION REF MARRY UP FOR MAINTDEM		
40	1445	1		LOCSTATS C/S 1,11,13 NO CHANGE C/S 13A BACK WITH C/S 13 C/S 12 FBNTDFGS	(544 730) PASSED	
41	1417	62		LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
42	1427	4		C/S 41 PFMNSBCD (578 730) C/S 41A DDFOGOEU (578 737) ALL OTHER C/S NO CHANGE	PASSED	
43	1440	OA	2	SEND LOCSTAT / WAIT OUT		
44	1445	2		LOCSTAT /S 2 COMPLETE PZFMSGWW (575 685)	PASSED	
45	1500	TA2		IN DISCOVERY NOW		
46	1510	1		LOCSTATS C/S 1,11,13 NO CHANGE C/S 12 HZPMCEGO (545 727)	PASSED	
47	1546	9	OA	MOV 5 THEN ALONG NUI NHON ROAD		
48	1535	9	1	C/S 11 TO BREAK IN TWO AND MOV UP TO ABOUT 800 M TO EAST AS WE DISCUSSED		
49				UP TO YOUR ABOUT SPLIT BUT THAT AREA MUST BE CHECKED IN ANY EVENT (.) C/S 13 NOT TO DO C/S 11 TASK AS IS NOW WELL PLACED FOR ANY NORTH BREAK FROM C/S 2		
50	1620	2		TA21 JUST LEFT THIS LOC		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 04 May 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
51	1601	9	2	CAN YOU RECEIVE POSSUM IN YOUR POSN (.) REQ SMALL CLEARING WORK (.) DON'T WORRY CAN TALK FROM HERE, BUT HAVE RADIO FOR SHELLDRAKE WHICH HE WANTS (.) SOMETHING (PART OF 23) TO CONTINUE AND SEARCH FURTHER DOWN BLUE LINE (.) WILL SEND GRID TONIGHT OF LIMITS SOUTH (.) C/S 62 WILL MOV DISC TOMOROW THEN RETURN TO YOU UNDER OP CON UNTIL NEXT RESUP (.) DISCUSSION RE FUTRUE TASK TO EAR WHEN C/S 62 WITH YOU (.) 2,21,22 REMAIN PRESENT AREA 23 DOWN DIRVER, EAR TASK C.S 62 (.) C/S 23 WILL WORK IN TWO GPS HALF DOWN AND HALF CLEARING (.)		
				9 CLEAR AND SEARCH CAREFULLY BELOW HOLDING AREA C/S 23 DON'T MOVE TOO FAST MOV'T 05 B2 GEN AND INITIALLY WILL BE BY TRACK THOUGH NO FANFARE WHEN CROSER TO EAR (.) 62 AFTER EAR MAY ALSO BREAK FURTHER TO SOUTH TO SEARCH WHILST STILL MAINTAINING A PRESENCE		
52	1607	1	9	QUERY REF CROSSING PT (.) NOT ON OUR MAP (.) DO YOU HAVE ACCURATE FIX (.) NO INFO RESULT OF INTERROGATION BUT GEN AREA (800 M EAST C/S 41 PRESENT LOC)		
53	1610	9	4	EN FROM LAST NI MAY BREAK TO NE AND TO YOUR GEN AREA (.) I HAVE NO SPECIFIC OTHER INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOU RE TASKS (.) IF YOU KON'T COVER TO EAST OF RIVER I WILL USE TA ELMS TO COVER THAT GROUND FROM TIME TO TIME (.) IS YOUR RESUP SAME PLACE - TOMORROW / YES (.) 4 INTEND REMAIN FAIRLY STATIC NEXT FEW DAYS - BLUE IS FAMOURITE AT PRESENT		
54	1615	9	OA	OP AREA EAST OF BEN - CORD AND GLOVES ON PAD FOR RADIO		
55	1618	2	OA	ALL LOCS NO CHANGE		
56	1624	TA21	OA	BACK IN YOUR LOC		
57	1627	P23		INBOUND		
58	1640	1		C/S 12 REPORTS SOUND OF CONTACT BEARING 5000 MILS DIST UNK WILL ADVISE - SOUNDS LIKE 50 CAL -SSZ 5072		
59	1645	4		FINALS C/S 4 ECIXDNPQ (594 716) C/S 41 KWIZYUZYL (598 737) C/S 42 WIRHFNOY (581 700) C/S 43 ZHEZMIXP (586 709) C/S 42A PWQCYXHO (589 706)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 04 May 70

Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
59	CONTINUED			C/S 41A ODMSZBHA (578 730) C/S 43B TXPIAEBZ (590 712)		
60	1648	1		LOCSTAT /S 1,11,13 NO CHANGE C/S 12 KRFAEIYD (547 734) C/S 11A MOV	PASSED	
61	1650	2		LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
62	1700	OA	4	LOCSTAT BEFORE LAST PUTS C/S 41A 800 M NORTH OF C/S 41 (.) YOUR FINAL LOC PUTS THESE C/S OTHER WAY ABOUT (.) CHECK		
63	1701	4	OA	MOST RECENT LOC IS THE CORRECT ONE		
64	1730	P23	OA	DEPARING YOUR LOC		
65	1736	62	OA	FINAL LOCSTAT NO CHANGE (571 693)		
66	1735	OA	62	CONFIRM IN SHACKLE / WAIT OUT		
67	1740	62	OA	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 62 FMWZGVRN (.) 571 694) C/S 1 GVBZDVOS (541 691) C/S 10B OSPLBRWS (541 689) C/S 11 SWWBNVLR (534 679) C/S 13 LRWOKXVM (552 698) C/S 11A AND 12 TO FOLLOW	PASSED	
68	1741	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
69	1745	9	OA	P23 TO REPORT TO ME BEFORE LEAVING		
70	1752	4	9Y	CAN MY FO USE POSSUM TOMORROW AT AS DISCUSSED		
	1752	4		INFORM SUNRAY TIMING IMPORTANT AND IF HE COULD VISIT AT TEN THAT WOULD BE CONVENIENT		
71	1802	OA		TIMING SEEMS SUITABLE AND SUNRAY WILL MAKE EFFORT TO BE THERE - HARDROCK AND CONTACTS ALLOWING		
72	1803	1		FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 12 FBEDLFRY (548 718) C/S 11 A TO FOLLOW		
73	1807	2		FINAL LOCSTAT /S 2,21 BYFORNAR (572682) C/S 22 ETJCLYWI (573 6888) C/S 23 AHUTCPLM (572 678)		
74	1833		P23	ARTY WARNING IMPACTING GRID 5363		
75	1833	P23		ROGER OUT DEP NOW HOURS FLOWN 3.20		
76	1841	T3		FLICKING TO SP COY NET		
77	1850	4	OA	INSTALLATION REPORT A (.) BUNKER SYSTEM FOUND BY C/S 43 AT 04 1600		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 04 May 70 Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
77	CONTINUED			INSTALLATION REPORT B (.) 3 x 'T' SHAPE, FIVE X ONE MAN 1 x 'U' SHAPE CAL READY DESTROYED IN AREA 100 x 150 M C (.) TFEWGCRU (580 702) D (.) FOR ALL ROUND DEF E (.) 6 - 18" OHP ALL PITS F (.) ONE MONTH OLD USED TEN DAYS AGO G (.) NOT WELL CONSTR (.) CLOSE TO OLD SYSTEM ALREADY REPORTED		
78	1855			G (.) CONTA TRACK AT NORTH OF SYSTEM WHERE 42 IS ANOTHER AT SOUTH OF SYSTEM H (.) I (.) N/A		
79	1900	1	OA	FINAL LOC C/S 11 FBJTQCUN (542 675)		
80	1900	1	OA	AMENDED FINAL C/S 13 CABEDVOF (551 692)		
81	2015	9	4	TO CONT MY ATTEMPTS AT DECEPTION I THOUGHT YOU MIGHT ACCEPT TO FOR RESUPP IT COMES TO HERE BY RD AND GENERALLY GOES OUT FROM HERE BY AIR (.) WILL ALL THE RECENT MOVT OF TA IT MIGHT APPEAR LESS OBVIOUS (.) IT IS YOUR DECISION BUT I DO COMMEND THE IDEA		
82	2016	4	9	DO YOU WANT AN ANSWER NOW OR FIRST THING TOMORROW		
83	2017	9	4	EARLY TOMORROW MORNING		
84	2017	9	4	RE POSSUM AND YOUR SHELLDRAKE WILL TRY AND ARRANGE TO FIT INC HARDROCKS VISIT DOES MAKE IT DIFFICULT BUT WILL MOST PROBABLY SEND POSSUM UP ANYWAY		
85	2040	4	9	RE YOUR SUGGESTION OK CAN TANGO GET AS OR AS 42 / THEY CAN GET TO /S 42A NOT QUITE AS FAR AS 42		
		4	9	WILL DO IT BY C/S LOTS (.) WE HAVE SOME CHANGE OVER OF PERS COULD THEY BACK LOAD		
		9	4	YES / TANGO COULD DO IT BY C/S OF HIS OWN TO YOURS		
		4	9	TIME AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE ONE PER EARLY / AS SOON AS OFF LOADED FROM ROAD CONVOY CAN BE READY		
86	2210	OA	95	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
87	2223	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
88	2340	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
89	2341	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 04 May 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
90	2342	OA	4	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
91	0025	OA	1	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
92	0026	OA	2	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
93	0026	OA	4	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
94	0027	OA	62	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
95	0029	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
96	0029	OA	95	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
97	0045	ENTRY		10B 541 689 1, 541 691, 11 534 679 12, 548 718 13, 551 692 11A, 542 675 2, 572 682 21, 572 682 22, 573 688 23, 572 678 4, 594 716 43B 590 712 62, 572 694 TA2, T3, OA, DISCOVERY		
98	0400	1,2,4,95,62		RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
99	0455	2		RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
100	0540	GUNS	CP	REQUEST CLEARANCE 105 FROM LL GRID 5259 7389 UNTIL 1800	CLEAR GROUND	
101	0604	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
102	0605	OA	QA	1 NH 4.62.95		
103	0610	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / WEAK WITH INTFERENCE		
104	0615	62	OA	ANY TIMINGS AND RV PT FOR ME		
105	0615	OA	62	TIMINGS AND RV TO BE ADVISED		
106	0617	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
107	0617	4	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
108	07009	1	OA	C/S 10B NOW BACK IN THIS LOC		PASSED
109	0710	PS22	OA	LEAVING NUI DAT INBOUND DISCOVERY		NEG ARTY / BRIEFING
110	0715		P22	ON ARRIVAL DON'T CLOSE DOWN - SHELLDRAKE WILL GO ON SHORT TASK		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 05 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0740	4		T ELM RV FOR RESUP RV C/S 4 FWLYXKOK (594 717) RV C/S 41 FKFBNXSL (578 731) C/S 43 BFWCXLT (591 712) RV 42,42A THEN TO C/S 42 THEN TO GRID KIDFHEQB (588 699) BY CIRCUITEOUS ROUTE ALL C/S WILL BE READY RVFYJG 0900 CONTACT DIR ON COY INT 14N C/S 92 AND OTHER ADMIN DETAILS FOR N/SHELL C/S 4		
02	0750	62		MOVING TO BLUE		
03	0809	62		LOC TGZIQKH (574 692)		
04	0810	9	2	C/S 61 NOT 62 WILL COME UNDER YOUR OP CON SAME AS WE DISCUSSED YESTERDAY		
05	0811	2	9	CONVERSATION REF MEMBER T		
06	0815	1		AT THIS LOC BURNING RUBBISH (.) SOME SMK AND FW AC JUST HAD A LOOK (.) PLEASE LET THEM KNOW WE ARE FRIENDLY (TF INFORMED)		
07	0820	62		NOW ON BLUE		
08	0827	9	95	FIRST (.) MED QUESTION DISCUSSED WITH ME LAST NI (.) ANYTHING FROM HIGHER (.) I CONSIDER MATTER INSOLENT (.) I WANT AN ANSWER OTHERWISE I WILL DISCUSS WITH MY SUNRAY (.) ETC (.) SECOND CLEAR CONVESE (.) MOLAR MANNING DISCOVERY		
9		9	95	THIRD (.) CAN DJ RETURN EARLY ETC		
10	08	1	OA	LOCSTAT BWFGWINV C/S 11A REPORT (539 685) HVY SIGN NORTH RECENT SIGN PERMISSION TO FOL UP C/S 13 ALSO ELM C/S 61 TO DO (.) LESS THAN SEVEN DAYS COULD BE MORE RECENT		
11	0843	9B	OA	WOULD IT BE BETTER TO SIT ON SIGN (.) NO COULD LEAD TO BASE AREA OR MAY LEAD NORTH OUT OF AREA OF OPERATION BY FOL UP WE WOULD ASSIST NINER'S APPRECIATIONS		
12	0845	61	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC		
13	0847	TA21	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC WITH C/S 61		
14	0852	OA	1	TAKE NO FURTHER ACTION ALONG PROPOSED TASK (.) SUNRAY WILL SPEAK TO YOU SHORTLY		
15	0900	9	1	HOW FRESH ARE THE SINGS AT LEAST TWO DAYS / ROGER IT IS NOT WORTH FOL UP DUE TO DELAY AND C/S 2 CONTACT ETC		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 05 May 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
		9	1	AS SOON AS MY SUNRAY LEAVES HERE I WILL COME AND TALK TO YOU ON GROUND		
16	0910	4		SUNRAY (.) LETTER URGENT (.) OPEN IT AND ASCERTAIN IF FOR MEMBER H (.) DELIVER C/S 42 (.) THIS MORNING IF IT CONCERNS MEMBER H AND CONDITION OF FATHER (.) LETTER OPENED CONTENTS TWO LETTERS WITH SHORT NOTE FROM NUTSHELL - PASSED IMMEDIATELY BACK TO AQ CELL FRO TA TO DELIVER	C/S 4 INFORMED	
17	0920	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 43 FWLZSKPY TO MOVE TO C/S 43B ON ORDER FROM SHELLDRAKE ARRIVAL WILL BE ADVISED (586 709)		
18	0924	1	OA	C/S 11A IN LOCATION NOW		
19	0925	TA21		TA LEFT YOUR LOC		
19A	0925	62	OA	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
		2		C/S 2,21 NO CHANGE C/S 21A BGVGZTQD (569 683) C/S 22 PCVHWZFA (562 680) C/S 23 EXFBXIWN (577 688)	C/S 2,21 577 668	
20	0930	2	TA21	MARRYING UP PROCEDURE SUNRAY C/S 2 NOT AWARE COMING TO HIS LOC		
21	0935	OA	62	C/S 61 ARE TO REMAIN WITH C/S 2 (.) YOU ARE TO REMAIN WHERE YOU ARE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE		
22	0920	2	OA	IN FUTURE PLEASE LET ME KNOW WHEN TA COME TO BAY LOC (.) SEAGULL TO SUNRAY (.) RE NOTICE OR MOVE		
23	0922	1	OA	REF REPORT OF SING (.) STILL GOOD SIGN BUT NOT ENTHUSIASTIC AS BEFORE (.) ON MINI TRACK NORTH AND SOUTH NOT ON MAIN TRACK (.) NINER STILL WILL BE COMING IN		
24	0945	TA2		MOVING OFF ON TASK NOW		
25	0946	OA	4	ADVISED TA2 LEFT		
26	0947	9	62	YOU WILL BE PICKED UP THIS MED AFTERNOON RATIONS SHOULD BE OK (.) ACROSS BLUE NEAR SMALL DEFILS (RV POINT) PICK UP NOT BEFORE 1500 (.) MOVE OUT A LITTLE TO GREEN (WEST) YOU MAY PICK UP SOMETHING VALUABLE ABOUT 300 M		
27	0950	4	OA	DISCUSSION ON POSSUM YOUR LOC C/S 43 READY ON POINT NOW ERECTING NECESSARY		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 05 May 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
27				IDENT (.) HARDROCK WILL BE HERE IN 30 MINS (.) POSSUM WON'T BE READY TILL HE LEAVES ADVISE WHEN PAD READY		
28	0952	TA52	OA	RETURNING YOUR LOC NOW		
29	1005	4		C/S 43 READY FOR POSSUM C/S MOVING TO 43B LOC WILL ADVISE WHEN THEY GET THERE		
30	1007	62A	OA	MOVING OUT NOW		
31	1010	AQ	CP	SIGHTING FROM ALBATROSS 01 OF TROOPS (.) CHECK REVEALS C/S 42		
32	1012	TA21	OA	BACK IN YOUR LOC NOW		
33	1015	4		TA23 WITH C/S 43B		
34	1020	OA	ARE	C/S 43 WITH C/S 43B YET (.) ROGER C/S 43 WITH C/S 43 NOW C/S 43 COMPLETE C/S		
35	1020	P22		LANDED IN C/S 4 LOCATION FOR FO TASK		
36	1030	4	OA	C/S 43 IN 43B OLD LOC / YOU HAVE GROUND CLEARANCE FOR TASK ON C/S 43 OLD LOC		
37	1045	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21,61,22 NO CHANGE C/S 23 ARESNBUI (573 664)		PASSED
38	1051	62A		LOC C/S 62A PGCVRJKM (573 695) C/S 62 NO CHANGE (574 692)		
39	1056	4	OA	POSSUM DEPARTED THIS LOC		
41	1110	1		C/S 1,11,NO CHANGE C/S 11A , 13 AT 1's PREVIOUS LOC C/S 12 ZPAPZNVW (555 711)		PASSED
42	1115	TA2	4	TA2 LEAVING C/S 4 LOC NOW		
43	1118	4	OA	TA HAVE MARRIED UP WITH C/S 41,42		
44	1122	62	OA	62 NOW COMPLETE AT 62's LOC		
45		1		MANNTDEM COMPLETE (CO ADVISED)		
46	1202	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 43 KZUERAXI (588 702) ALL OTHERS C/S 4 NO CHANGE		PASSED
47	1205	1	OA	LOCSTATS ALL C/S 1 NO CHANGE		PASSED
48	1215	62	OA	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
49	1220	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21,21A,22 NO CHANGE C/S 23 FUAJUEVO (586 663) C/S 61		
				AYHBKPC (573 674)		PASSED
50	1220	1	OA	CAN YOU SEND LOCSTAT C/S 4		
51	1224	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 4 GRID (JSHFCXEK) 594 716)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 05 May 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
52	1230	POSS	OA	DEPARTING HS FOR DISCOVERY HAVE YOU ANY TAKS (.) ANSWERED BY NINE		
53	1245	9	4	YOU WILL MOV ON NEW TASK TOMORROW FOR M/N TWO DAYS (.) COLLECTION BY APC's SAME LOCS AS USED TODAY (.) YOU MAY CENTRALISE BEFORE THEN IF YOU WISH (.) 4 - SAME LOCS AS TODAY		
54	1247	9	1	APPROACHING YOUR LOC NOW (.) THROW SMK		
55	1250	P26		TRANSIT YOUR AREA - NO MOR / ARTY		
56	1256	1		RADIO CHECK OK		
57	1320	P22	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC IN TWO MINS WITH C/S NINER (ACK OA)		
58	1330	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21,21A,22 NO CHANGE C/S 23 LRKRZGPJ (587 667) C/ 61 BMTOLHNJ (582 668)		
59	1336	YC28		PASSING THROUGH YOUR AO FROM NW - ANYTHING I CAN DO - NO		
60	1340		1,4	SEND LOCSTATS		
61	1340	1		C/S 11A WITH C/S 11 OTHERS NO CHANGE		
62	1341	4		LOCSTATS ALL NO CHANGE		
63	1341	1		PULLING DOWN AERIAL PREPARING TO MOV		
64	1348	9	4	CONFIRM NO TPS AREA LAST LOC C/S 43		
65	1348	4	9	WILL ASK SUNRAY / WAIT OUT		
66	1349	9	4	HAVE WORTH WHILE TARGET - ENGAGING TARGET DESTROYED		
67	1350	9	OA	FOR INFO ONLY (.) MOVING TO H/S NOW WILLBE THERE SOMETIME (.) SENDING POSSUM BACK FOR (.) <del>VR</del> SUNRAY C/S 4 NEW AREA (2) SUNRAY TA2 TO C/S 4 THEN VR		
68	1400	OA	62	ARE YOU AT RV (.) NO (.) BE AT RV (SAME LOC AS DROP OFF ) AT 1500		
69	1410	62	OA	MOVING TO RV NOW		
70	1416	4	OA	REQ 25 x 25,000 MAPS NEXT AO OR 15 x 50,000 PASSED TO ACORN		
71	1425	TA		DEPARTING TO COLLECT C/S 61		
72	1430	2	OA	C/S 61 NOW WITH C/S 23 IN 23 LOC WILL		
73	1440	62	OA	AT RV PT NOW		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 05 May 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
74	1455	TA21	OA	HAVE PICKED UP C/S 62 GOING BACK TO YOUR LOC		
75	1457	PS28	OA	DEPARTING FOR NUI DAT		
76	1501	1	OA	RADIO CHECK                      ROGER		
77	1510	PS22	OA	HAVE PAX DEPARTING DISCOVERY      CAPT MURPHY		
78	1515	1	OA	HAS SUNRAY ARRANGED DELIVERY OF C/S 61 DOG TO ASSIST IN FOLLOWING UP SIGNS FOR C/S 13 ASSIST IN FOLLOWING UP SIGNS FOR C/S 13 THIS IS NOT KNOW THIS LOC (.) POSSUM ON OTHER TASKS HOW MUCH DELAY CAN YOU AFFORT WOULD BE USEFUL LATE THIS AFTERNOON TO FOLLOW UP IN MORNING / WILL ARRANGE		
79	1520	PS22		BACK IN APPROX 25 MINS		
80	1520	3	OA	ANY POINTS FOR SUNRAY / NEGATIVE / FROM SEAGULL PASSED		
81	1521	TA62	OA	BACK IN YOUR LOC		
82	1550	95	OA	RAD		
83	1551	3	OA	CONTACT POSSUM AND CONVEY PACESTICK TO NEW SPOT THEN RETURN PICK UP NINER FROM THIS LOC / PS 22 CONTACTED AND ADVISED		
84	1555	OA	PS22	NEGATIVE ARTY INBOUND THIS TIME		
85	1600	PS22		INBOUND TO C/S 3 FOR TASKING AS ARRANGED		
86	1610	1	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE C/S 11 MOVING TO LAST NI LOC OF THAT C./S		
87	1613	21	OA	C/S 61 EKITSBRW (576 658) ALL C/S NO CHANGE EXCEPT 23 WHO IS MOVING NOW	PASSED	
88	1655	3	OA	I HAVE ALL C/S LOUD AND CLEAR / ROGER		
89	1710	OA	4	ANY CHANGE TO LOCSTAT VERIFY C/S 43 LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 41 FHTVBZKZ (578 737) C/S 4 (594 716) C/S 41A YVQAROKS (578 730) C/S 42 OXXJDWMU (581 700) C/S 42A UXYDKZJG (589 706) C/S 43 OSTYLZXN (586 709) C/S 43B QQOBJRZI (590 712)		
90	1717	9		OVER BONE HEADING NORTH		
91	1717	OA	9	WILL EML C/S 61 GO INTO 61 TODAY / YES		
92	1717	9	4	ANY PROBLEMS ABOUT NEX TASK (CONVERSATION ABOUT TIMINGS)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 05 May 70

06  
Page No

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks
93	1720	9	OA	RETURNING NOW HAVE DOG AT PAD	
94	1725	1	OA	WILL MEMBER THIS LOC BE PICKED UP	
95	1730	OA	1	YES - RETURNED BY POSSUM TO BASE	
96	1738	2	OA	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 2 AYHXQKGM (572 682) C/S 21 FODXTUZA (571 683) C/S 22 KLAULEJD (562 680) C/S 23A UOTZJYMW (586 667)	
96	1738	CONTINUED		C/S 23 WITH 23A PROPOSED NI LOC PSBPWFY (588 662) C/S 61 FINAL CCWETHGY 573 655)	SENT
97	1740	P22	OA	DEPARTING FOR NUI DAT VIA C/S 1 - NEG ARTY	
98	1745	1	OA	P22 COMPLETED TASK MEDEVAC TO N/D	
99	1758	1	OA	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 1 LDRLKSWB (540 686) C/S 11 PVZLPRAN (534 678) C/S 11A EYHCHKXH (543 675) C/S 13 HHYSWJOR (541 688) PROPOSED 12 TO FOLLOW	
100	1814	1	OA	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 12 EKRXWTOF (548 710) AMENDED LOC C/S 13 HHYSWJOC (FINAL) 541 689) PASSED	
101	1820			AS PER SERIAL 100	
102	1850	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 23 IN FINAL LOC NOW	
103	1910	OA	124	HAVE YOU ANYPOINTS FOR ME (.) SEAGULL	
104	1910	4	OA	PRESUME BDRYS ARE CLEARED AND IS THERE CIVIL ACCESS (.) HAVE YOU ANY PICTOS (.)	
105	1911	OA	4	NO CIVIL ACCESS AND WILL SEND OUT PICTO	
106	1914	2		AT GRID NKDXGKEQ OR VICINITY - NOISES (572 675) CANNOT UNDERSTAND (.) LIKE FIRE IN BAMBY OC SA (.) THIS TIME EVERY NIGHT (.) COULD POSSUM CHECK OUT (.) SAME TIME EVER NIGHT (.) SOMETIME FOR LONG PERIODS	
107	1915	9	2	WOULD BE FURTHER SOUTH (.) BUT FROM FRIENDS THAT AREA (.) ONE POSSIBILITY HOWEVER I WILL LOOK OUT TOMORROW	
108	915	1		COULD YOU GIVE ME C/S 2 LOC / PASSED	
108	2020	2	OA	REF SHELLDRAKE CHANGES OF TGT NO GRIDS DIR ETC SUB UNITS CANNOT USE TORCHES COULD WE DO IT EARLIER WHILE IT IS STILL LIGHT / OC B COY - OPS OFFR	



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 05 May 70 Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
109	2025	OA	2	REF BASIC PROBLEM OF ARTY CO ORD FINAL LOCS ETC OPS OFFR OC B COY		
110	2050	95	9	DISCUSSION PACESTICK TO SUNRAY (.) DISCUSSION ON SUBJECT B COURSE		
111	2200	2	OA	RADIO CHECK		
112	2353	2		SA FIFE DUE NORTH OF OUR LOC DIST HARD TO ESTIMATE PROBABLY TWO CLICKS		
113	2354	2		BG 0300 FROM C/S 2 LOC		
114	2355			43 - HE HAS FIRED M79 ONLY		
115	2355	2		CLAYMORE MG AND SA FIRE HEARD		
116	2355	2		SPOTLIGHTS SEEN 100-200 M AWAY AT 2200 HOURS EN MOVING TO EAST AREA WILL BE COMBED TOMORROW		
117	0005	OA	1,2	ENGAGING TGT IN SP C/S 4 ACTIVITY		
118	0010	4	OA	THE C/S 43 HAD MOV 2-3 EARLIER FROM WEST MOVING AROUND THEM ON EAST SIDE THEY TOOK AK FIRE FROM AT LEAST TWO AKS FIRE WAS INITIATED BY EN - M79 ILLUM FIRED BY C/S 43 HOPING BY ARTY / MORS TOPUSH ONTO OTHER C/S EN FIRED FROM BEARING 2600 M		
119	0017	4	OA	NOT MUCH JOY C/S 43B MAY DRAW WILL USE OCCASIONAL ARTY FOR 30 MINS		
120		2		FOUR UNREADABLE DETAILS		
121	0028	OA	2	EN CAME FROM WEST FIRED FROM 2600 M AFTER MOVING AROUND C/S 43		
122	0830	2	OA	SPOTLIGHT 150 M SOUTH THIS LOC AT 2200 MUST BE SOMETHING AROUND IN AREA OF OTHER NI ACTIVITY		
123	0103	2	OA	RADIO CHECK (.) ROGER		
124	0200	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
125	0322	2	OA	RADIO CHECK . ROGER		
126	0545		1	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
			2	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
			4	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
			95	RADIO CHECK / ROGER LOUD AND CLEAR		
			61	RADIO CHECK / UNREADABLE	WEAK WITH DISTORTION	

7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD DA

Date 05 May 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
127	0645	4		RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
			1	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
			2	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
			61	NOT ON OUR MEANS (FROM C/S 2)		
			95	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
128	0654	T3		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
129	0706	P26		LANDING YOUR LOC IN FIVE MINS / NEG ARTY OR MOR		
LOCSTATS				C/S 1 540 686 C/S 11 534 678 C/S 12 548 710 C/S 13 541 689 C/S 11A 545 675		
				C/S 2 545 675 C/S 2 CORRECTED 572 682 C/S 21 571 683 C/S 22 562 680		
				C/S 23 588 662 C/S 23A 588 667 C/S 3 HORSESHOE C/S 31 NDP TIMOTHY		
				C/S 32 HORSESHOE C/S 33A 5016 12 C/S 31A 505 542 C/S 33B 504 527		
				C/S 4 594 716 C/S 41 578 737 C/S 42 581 700 C/S 43 586 709 C/S 41A		
				578 730 C/S 42A 589 706 C/S 43B 590 712 C/S 61 573 655		
				C/S TA21, T3, T2, OA, 81, 83, 62 DISCOVERY		
130	0713	4		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
131	0714	T2		LEFT YOUR LOC NOW FOR C/S 4's LOC		
132	0717	P26		LANDED YOUR LOC		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 06 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0742	9	95	MSGE FOR PACESTICK (.) I WILL BE IN YOUR LOC TO GIVE TWO LECTURES TO COURSES WILL LECTURE FIRST TO NOCs THEN TO REOS		
02	0745	INFO	OA	PERS NOTIFIED NO CO CONFERENCE	TA21 T3 (VIA SP COY) BC, BK, OC SP, OC	ENGRS AQ RMO TO SEAGULL / ADJT
03	0755	4	OA	C/S MOVING WITH TA TO RV		
04	0820	9	OA	LIFTING OFF FOR NUI DAT		
05	0815	1	OA	C/S 12 AND 13A MOVING NOW ALL OTHER C/S NO CHANGE		
06	0823	4		LOCSTAT AZAXQSIJ (605 727) PASSED		
07	0827	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 21 JKCGFWRB C/S 61A RHKYL RMY (572 679 - 575 657 RESPECTIVE) ALL OTHER C/S NO CHANGE		
08	0837	4	OA	ALL C/S EXCEPT C/S 41 AT RV POINT NOW (C/S 4 LOC ) C/S 41 DUE SHORTLY		
09	0850	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 1, 11, 11A, 13 NO CHANGE C/S 12 MOVING NOW C/S 13A DAMDFNOC (536 684)		
10	0900	1	OA	RADIO CHECK (.) DIFFUCULT		
11	0904	4	OA	C/S COMPLETE THIS LOC		
12	0905	OA	4	ANY DETAILS ON CONTACT C/S 43		
13	0906	4	OA	APPEAR EN MOV ON TK 75 M NORTH OF AP AND MOVED AROUND (.) EN FIRED FEW SHOTS M60 SENTRY REDUCED FIRE AND EN MOVE NORTH (.) STR SMALL (.) ARTY V ACCURATE		
14	0913	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
15	0921	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 12 FGXYLRJA (548 703)		
16	0930	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
17	0931	OA	2, 4	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
18	0932	OA	3, 95	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
19	0923	OA	3	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
20	0935	OA	TA2	TA2 HEARS YOU LOUD AND CLEAR		
21	0936	4	OA	BET TA2 TO GIVE ME A CALL		
22	0937	OA	4	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
23	0936	4	OA	ROBER WAIT OUT		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 06 May 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
24	0939	OA	TA2	RADIO CHECK - NOTHING HEARD		
25	0940	2	OA	C/S 21 FOUND FRESH PRINTS FIVE EN AT GRID MJTSULNF (570 678) (C.) FOL TO GRID VEQJBZSA (574 676) (.) THEY ARE OVER TOP OF PRINTS WE HAVE MADE SINCE YESTERDAY 1300		
26	0945	TA2 OA	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
27	0944	9	OA	RETURNING YOUR LOC NOW - ANYTHING FOR ME - NO		
28	0944	9	OA	RETURNING YOUR LOC NOW - ANYTHING FOR ME - NO		
28	0947	TA2	OA	REQ PERMISSION TO TEST FIRE FEW BURST MC DUE WEST PRESENT LOC - APPROVED		
29	0953	2	OA	REF MY LATER - TRACKS SWUNG AROUND AND GOING NORTH APPEARS ATTEMPT AT DECEPTION - BS SAW THROUGH IT		
30	1000	P26	OA	DEPARTING - MOR WNG		
31	1001	4	OA	MOVING NOW		
32	1003	9	T3	WHAT IS MIN NO MY C/S YOU REQ FOR TASK THIS AM (.) 5-6 OK (.) I MAY RAISE THAT NO - IF NOT YOUR TASK WILL BE CANCELLED		
33	1005	P26	3	INBOUND		
34	1012	1	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 1, 11, 11A, 12 NO CHANGE C/S 12 KMFXMLCO (546 701) C/S 13A ZXAOLKUD (543 686)		
35	1018	P28		INBOUND ANY TASKS - NO - MOR WNG EASTING 59-62 NORTHINGS 69-71 UNTIL 1130 HRS EX DISCOVERY / AQ CELL INFORMED MOR MSW WITH TA2		
36	1020	4	OA	LOCSTAT AZADXSZT (600 760) WITH TA2		
37	1037	4	OA	LOCSTATS PUZRT (613 776)		
38	1040	OA	2	SEND LOCSTATS		
39	1045	2	OA	LOCSTATS /S 2 NO CHANGE C/S 22 NO CHANGE C/S 61 NO CHANGE C/S 23A NO CHANGE C/S 21 AZUJSZJS (577 677) C/S 23 ACVUAMYX (594 661) C/S 61A AHXZFTHI (573 656)		
40	1100	1	OA	1 SA - TO 1320 REMAINDER NO CHANGE		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 06 May 70 Page No 03

Serial	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
41	1102	T3	OA	MOV NOW REQUEST CHECK FIRE - CHECK FIRE IN PROGRESS		
42	1111	<del>95</del>	<del>95A</del>	RADIO CHECK / DIFFICULT		
43	1111	95	OA	LOUD AND CLEAR		
44	1112	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
45	1112	1	OA	C/S 13A WITH C/S 13		
46	1117	T3		NOW EAST OF RED BALL , GUNS CAN NOW ARE		
47	1121	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 4 COMP FQSACZJQ (634 776)		
48	1134	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 61 COMPLETE AT C/S 61 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	PASSED	
49	1136	1	OA	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	PASSED	
50	1148	4		QUICK LOOK AT HOLES SEEM TO BE ONE MAN (.) I HAS TWO LAYERS <del>8</del> 8 - 10 FT DEEP REPORT WILL BE GIVEN BY SUNRAY TA2 ON RETURN		
51	1201	P26		DEPARTING FOR H/S WITH SEAGULL / ARTY WNG PASSED		
52	1206	T3		LOCSTAT AJBQGYK 45 MINS (644 703)		
53	1210	OA	T3	CHECK LOCSTAT - CORRECT	PASSED	
54	1220	OA	T3	MOVE 700 N TO AO BDRY		
55	1222	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21,22,23A, 61, NOCHANGE C/S 21A TSZTMECX (573 675) C/S 23 FPBUMVND (594 661) NO CHANGE		
56	1227	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 21A MDJRXFYL (571 676) C/S 61 FCITNBZJ (572 652) OTHERS NO CHANGE	PASSED	
57	1230	1		LOCSTAT C/S 11A EUBMXVYD (548 675) OTHERS NO CHANGE	PASSED	
58	1240	P26		INBOUND LANDING IN TWO CLOSING DOWN TO WAIT FOR SEAGULL TO CALL	PASSED	
59	1255	OA	4	SEND LOCSTAT - NOTHING HEARD	ARTY WNG PASSED	
60	1300	TA29	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 4 ARNSTOVT (655 765)		
61	1306	YC23	OA	INBOUND WITH SEAGULL 90 IN 15 MINS / ARTY WNG PASSED		
62	1310	3	OA	CAN POSSUM PICK ME UP		
63	1310	OA	3	POSSUM BEING DISPATCHED FOR SEAGULL NOW / AQ CELL INFORMED		
64	1315	OA	T3	RADIO CHECK / NOTHING HEARD		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 06 May 70 Page No 04

ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
64	1317	9	3	CONVERSATION REF ARVN TRG COMMITMENTS TO BE TAKEN OVER Y SUNRAY C/S 6 AND HIS ASSTS SUNRAY 6 TO VISIT YOU THIS PM TO DISCUSS IMPLICATIONS (.) MOV FOR YOUR C/S HAS BEEN AGREED BY HARDROCK (.) WILL SEND WITH YOU TWO ELMS C/S 8 IF YOU AGREE - I AGREE - YOU WILL GET ONE ELM WHEN YOU MOV FOL BY OTHER ELM DAY OR TWO LATER		
65	1320	1	OA	12 - MOV SE OTHERS NO CHANGE		
66	1325	9	1	NEW TASK APPROVED AS DISCUSSED (.) AFTER TONI CONV YOUR C/S YOUR AREA LESS 11 IN PRESENT LOC WHICH YOU CAN COLLECT ON WAY (.) DETAILS I SHALL ADVISE ON (.) TOMORROW MORNING (.) YOU WILL MOV NOT BEFORE 1000 ( ) SOME MOV AT NI AFTER 11 COLLECTED		
67	1340	OA	P26	ARTY WNG - 105 EX DISC IMPACTING 6775,6476, 5865		
68	1350	73	OA	LOCSTAT EYALVWDK (645 717) 30 MINS		
69	1400	4	OA	C/S H COMPLETE PLMKFGID (658768)	PASSED	
70	1401	P26	OA	INBOUND HORSESHOE TO PICK UP BC (THREE IN TEN MINS)	PASSED	
71	1410	OA	GUNS	AFFIRM CLEARANCE FOR SA FROM DISCOVERY NORTH TIMINGS 1400 TO 1530		
72	1415	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21 COMPLETE AT C/S 2 LOCATION C/S 22 NO CHANGE C/S 23,23A NO CHANGE C/S 61 COMPLETE ERNCLTUY (574 650)		
73	1430	OA	2	THIS C/S TEST FIRING OUT OF LOC	PASSED	
74	1437	P26		INBOUND FROM HORSESHOE	ROGER	
75	1445	YC23		INBOUND IN TEN		
76	1456	YC23		DEPARTING - NEG ARTY		
77	1502	T3		MECHANICAL PROBLEM FIXED - LOC NO CHANGE MOVING NOW		
78	1507	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 4 FSDPGBTU (665 773)		
79	1525	TA2		LEAVING C/S 4 LOC TO CONTINUE TASK MY C/S RETURNING TO YOUR LOC IS BRINGING A MEDEVAC FM C/S 4 (INJURED BACK)		
71	1526	1		LOCSTAT C/S 13A PDGMLPAQ (551 692)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 06 May 70 Page No 05

Seq	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
81	1530	2		MOVING NOW (2 and 21)		
82	1530	TA2		REF MEDEVAC ORDERING DUSTOFF NEXT CLEARING MEMBER PASSED OUT SHOULD BE THERE IN 30 MINS		
83	1531	TA2		DUSTOFF HAS BEEN ORDERED ON MY HIGHER		
84	1545	1	93	REF FUTURE TASK CAN WE GET WATER SITUATION IN THAT LOC OTHERWISE I C/S WILL NEED WATER		
85	1546	(9B	1	WILL CHECK OUT		
86	1547	4	OA	STILL MOVING		
87	1550	OA	2	SEND LOCSTAT		
88	1552	2		LOCSTAT C/S 2,21 JUST MOVING C/S 22 NO CHANGE C/S 61 NO CHANGE C/S 23 NO CHANGE C/S 23A NO CHANGE		
89	1555	T3		INSTALLATION REPORT A (.) 644 714 B (.) 100 M x 100 M C (.) WPN PITS 4 FT DEEP IN A U SHAPE 2' OHP C (.) WPN PITS AND TUNNELS NOT INTERCONNECTING D (.) PITS FACED NORTH E (.) WPN PITS NO MORE THAN SIX MONTHS OLD, HAVE BEEN USED IN LAST TWO - THREE DAYS - NO BOOBY TRAPS FOUND CAN I DESTROY		
90	1556	1	OA	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		PASSED
91	1558	T3	OA	REF MY LAST (.) FORGOT TO MENTION THAT THERE WAS ALSO SOME GEAR CONSISTING OF TABLES, CHAIRS, HOME MADE AND TIED WITH VINES, FOOD RACKS AND WHAT APPEARS TO BE CLOTHES LINES , ONE SET BLACK PAJAMAS FOUND		
92		OA	T3	WHEN YOU HAVE A LOOK AT CAMP DESTROYED IT WE ARE INTERESTED IN ANY DOCUS		
93	1614	TA2	OA	DUSTOFF COMPLETE AT GRID 635 775 (.) WILL CARRY ON WITH MY TASK NOW (.) MEMBER APPEARS TO BE OK (.) CONCIIOUS WHEN DUSTED OFF (.) INJURY OCCURRED WHEN HE SLIPPED AND HURT SMALL OF HIS BACK		
94	1615	AQ	CP	RELEASING POSSUM TO C/S 95 TO COLLECT NINER		
95	1616	95	OA	HAS POSSUM LEFT YET / YES		
96	1620	P26		DEPARTING		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 06 May 70 Page No 06

Serial	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
97	1622	4		RADIO CHECK - WEAK AND DISTORTED		
98	1634	9	OA	LEFT C/S 95 (.) HEADING TO C/S 3 AND THEN BACK TO C/S OA		
99	1636	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 4 EYWGKQ (672 776) C/S 43 UJVXIYNO (682 767)		
100	1655	4		LOCSTAT C/S 41 FODAKCGL (668 774) C/S 42 TOUJAJAO (677 776)	PASSED	
101	1658	4		LOCSTAT C/S 4 VIFPDPLF (675 776) OTHERS NO CHANGE	PASSED	
102	1706	TA2OB		TA2OB ENTERING YOUR LOC		
103	1712	TA2OB		LOCSTAT C/S TA 2,21 ADTIOCGD (610 775) C/S 23 EVBYFTFK - OUTSIDE EAO REQUEST MOUSETRAP (608 783)		
104	1735	9	2	ANYTHING ON SEARCH OF AREA (.) ONLY FRESH SIGN (.) WATERHOLE USED AS NAV POINT (.) LOOKING AFTER THAT AREA TONIGHT WITH C/S 21 - ALSO ROUTE SOUTH WITH ELM C/S 21 (.) DO YOU ACCEPT (.) SUNRAY 21 SUBJECT APPROVAL STARLIGHT TOMORROWS C/S 61 MOV AWAY FROM YOU SEVEN OR EIGHT MAY (.) CONFIRM TOMORROW (.) DON'T PLAN BEYOND AREA S 61 LOC BE CERTAIN HAS BEEN SEARCHED - 2 - STARTS TOMORROW (.) PROP USE ELMS OTHER C/S INCL TA2 ON NEW TASKS (.) WILL DISCUSS DURING NEXT RESUP - REQUEST FOR TA2 ELMS WILL NORMALLY BE MET (.) HOLD WHERE YOU ARE AS FAMILIAR WITH YOUR AREA (.) 2-1 AM ONE BONE (.) VISITOR WITH C/S 22 AND TO GO OUT TOMORROW 9 - ROGER APPROX 1200 - I'LL COME IN AND DISCUSS FUTURE PLANS		
105	1739	OA	TA2OB	RELAY TO TA2 (.) HAS CLEARANCE 7000 M MOUNT TA23 (.) IN FUTURE IS NOT TO CROSS AO BDRY WITHOUT REFERENCE THIS C/S		
106	1742	4	9	ANYTHING FURTHER ON MY TASKS TOMORROW (.) / NO I THOUGHT , WAS QUITE EXPLICIT COMING TO YOUR AREA NOW TO TALK		
106A	1743	4		FINALS C/S 42 EEWHYUGA (682 778) C/S 41 KMISXPOD (660 780)		
107	1743	9	4	SAY AGAIN QUERY (.) IS TANGO DAY TOMORROW NOT FOL DAY (.) NEX TASK IS ON YOUR ETA NEW TASK IS SUBJECT OTHER EVENTS (.) POS YOU MAY WISH TO RETURN OLD LOC FOR FINAL BASH - DON'T WISH		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 06 May 70 Page No 07

Serial	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
108	1745	9	2	VISITOR WITH YOU GOES OUT WHEN SUNRAY C/S 21 COMES IN TOMORROW OR FOL DAY (.)		
				OTHER WITH C/S 61 AND TO MARRY UP BEFOREHAND WITH C/S 61		
109	1747	P26		DEPARTING YOUR LOC		
110	1750	<del>RX6</del>	TA2	WERE YOUR LAST LOCS FINALS / YES		
111	1758	1		FINALS C/S 1 KINGBAYL (540 686) C/S 11 GTFRPAOB (534 678) C/S 11A JWPOYGEJ		
				540 675) C/S 12 HWTOEQSB (547 701) C/S 13 IWSWNHBU (541 689)		
112	1800	2		FINALS C/S 2 AFSHLXVG (560 680) C/S 21 JQBYIVOP (572 678) C/S 21A EYSWHAKI	PASSED	
				(573 671) C/S 22 OMISPJBF (557 683) C/S 23 ERNJCQNV (597 652)		
				C/S 23A HVDYSLAU (586 <del>684</del> ) C/S 61 AIJPISBR (576 650)		
113	1830	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 11A EUBMXVYM (548 674) AMENDED FINAL		
114	1835	TA20B		REQ CLOSE DOWN AND JOIN BASE DEF NET	PASSED	
115	1840	4		LOCSTAT C/S 4 SHJNEFNQ (675 776) C/S 42 XOTARWDG (685 775) C/S 43		
				AEOINSOZ (686 761) C/S 41 TO FOLLOW		
116	1842	T3		FINAL LOC IN 20 MINS	PASSED	
117	1850	2		C/S 21A EYSWHANI (573 681)		
118	1855	4		FINAL C/S 41 JOUXJTB (661 782).	PASSED	
119	1855	T3		FINAL LOCSTAT BQKOGZTY (646 720) PASSED TF	PASSED TF	
				REF INSTALLATION REPORT A (.) BUNKERS B (.) 06 1600 H C (.) GRID 644 7 3		
				D (.) TWO BUNKERS 3'6" DEEP TWO FT OHP (.) OCCUPIED BY ONE SQUAD (.)		
				FACING N AND SOUTH THREE MONTHS OLD USED 1-2 WEEKS AGO (.) E (.) NO BOOBY		
				TRAPS J (.) CHAIRS , TABLE, CLOTHES LINES, WILL DESTROYED		
120	1859	OA	T3	WHEN YOUR RETURN SEE ME AND COLLECT UP TO DATE INSTALLATION PROMORMA		
121	2010	9	2	CONVERSATION REF WATER / APPROACHING CLOSE GEN AREA WHERE YOU ARE GOING		
				YOU SAY NO SURFACE WATER / YES SEEPAGE ONLY / DID YOU LOCATE AREA CORN		
				INDICATED HAD WELL / ALL DRY / ROGER OUT		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 06 MAY 70 Page No 08

Serial	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
122	2015	6	CP	SM ARMS FIRE HVY EXPLOS 3400 AT 3-4 CLICKS PLUS LOT OF FLARES (TELE MSG)		
123	2015	2		REPORT OF MG FIRE AS INDICATED ABOVE		
124	2018	1		DIR 2400 FROM C/S 11A DUE SOUTH C/S 2		
125	2026	1		THE CONTACT DOES NOT SEEM TO BE WHAT IT APPEARS/ ROGER OUT		
126	2120	OA	1,2	FROM C/S 65 ON OTHER MEASN - CONTACT AT GRID 605 635 SO FAR ONE VC KIA (BC)		
				EN WITHDREW N - E ILLUM FIRED FROM C/S 23 H AND I's WILL BE FIRED IN GEN AREA		
				TWO CLICKS EAST OF C/S 23A LOC		CO SEAGULL INFORMED
127	2126	SPQY	CP	REPORT OF GUNS FIRED ON BEARING 1600 M DISTANCE APPROX THREE CLICKS / ROGER		105 Mm OUT OF X RAY MIKE
128	2140	4	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
129	2225	SPHQ	CP	REPORT OF FOUR RFL SHOTS BEARING 1800 MILS DISTANCE 4000 (XUYEN MOC AREA		
130	ENTRY			CONSOLIDATED LOCSTAT		
				C/S 1 540 686 C/S 11 534 678 C/S 12 547 701 C/S 13 541 689 C/S 11A		
				548 674 C/S 43 686 761 C/S TA23 608 783 C/S TA2, 21 610 774 C/S T 3		
				646 720 C/S 61 576 650		
				C/S 22 557 683 C/S 23 597 652 C/S 21A 573 681 C/S 23A 587 664		
				C/S 31 NDP TIMOTHY C/S 32 508 519		
131	0143	T3		SPRING AMBUSH DETAILS TO FOLLOW A (.) CONTACT B (.) 07 0145 C (.) NI		
				LOC D (.) 1-2 PERSONS E (.) UNK F (.) UNK UNTIL SWEEP G (.) MOVING		
				N - S ALONG TRACK H (.) ENGAGED ONE FLASHING LIGHT (.) NO INCOMING FIRE		
				RANGE 15-20 METRES		
133	0210	2		RADIO CHECK		
134	0250	2	OA	RADIO CHECK		
135	0952	OA	1,4,	RADIO CHECK		
			95,15	RADIO CHECK		
136	0320	T3	OA	CONTACT - COUPLE OF RDS INCOMING - INTEND TO SIT FOR TEN MINS TO PICK UP MOVMT		
				CONTACT REPORT TO FOL		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

OA FWD

Date 06 MAY 70 Page No 09

Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
137 0332	T3	OA	CONTACT B (.) 07 0320 C (.) NI LOC E (.) UNK F (.) UNK TILL SWEEP G (.) MOV'T EAST INTO REAR OF POSN H (.) ENGAGED WITH 30 CAL D (.) 1-2 PERSONS RECEIVED 3-4 RDS NO DAMAGE ENGAGED AT 15-20 M STANDING TO / SENT TO TR		
138 0353	4	OA	RADIO CHECK		
139 0405	2	OA	RADIO CHECK		
140 0434	2	OA	RADIO CHECK		
141 0540	1	OA	RADIO CHECK . OK		
142 0545	OA	95	REF CONTACT C/S 32 (.) OUR DS POSSUM ON ARRIVAL AT PORKY SEVEN IS TO BE SENT TO C/S 32 LOC (AREA GRID 508 519) AND SWEEP ALONG BEACH FOR NO MORE THAN TEN MINS HE IS THEN TO PROCEED DIRECT TO THIS LOC (.) WE HAVE REQUESTED BY OTHER MEANS THAT POSSUM BE AVAIL AT FIRST LIGHT INSTEAD OF THE USUAL 0715-0730 TIMING SO EXP CT HIM EARLIER AT PORKY SEVEN (.) SHALL ADVISE A MORE PRECISE TIME WHEN I HAVE IT		
143 0600	OAD/C		LOCSTAT C/S 1,2,4,T3,TA2,95 RADIO CHECK / ROGER OUT		
144 0645	2		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
145 0648	OA	T3	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
146 0648	OA	T3	ANY RESULT OF SWEEP - NOT RETURNED YET - SHOULD BE ANOTHER FIVE MINS		
147 0700	TA2		LOCSTAT PJGOKDKH COMPLETE (607 778) ONE VEH BROKEN AND T/BAR ONE HOUR TO FIX		PASSED
148 0710	T3		SWEEP THIS MORNING TWO DRAG MARKS LEAVING IN NORTH DIRECTION FAIRLY HEAVY NO BLOOD TRAILS		
149 0712	4		C/S 43 EMQWOVYA (684 764)		PASSED
150 0715	OA	T3	YOU ARE TO BE BACK IN THIS LOC 30 MINS BEFORE ORIGINAL ETA ((0930)		
151 0716	1	OA	CO VISITS US WOULD HE BE PREPARED TO RELEASE POSSUM TO CARRY COLLAPSABLE CONTAINER TO TOP US UP		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 07 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
01	0731	OA	T3	FROM YOUR HIGHER PLEASE CONTACT HIM ON YOUR INTERNAL		
02	0740	OA	95	MSG PASSED TO C/S 95 SEAGULL WILL ARRIVE 15 MINS REQ VEH MEET HIM AND AVAIL ALL DAY		
03	0742	PS28	OA	DEPARTING FOR NUI DAT SEAGULL ON BOARRD		
04	0750	3	9	CAN POSSUM BE AVAIL TO RECCE WITH MY SUNRAY THIS MORNING / POSSUM ON PRIORITY TASKS MAY BE AVAIL WHENSEAGULL VISITS YOUR WC THIS MORNING ABOUT MIDDAY IF NOT SUITABLE GET SUNRAY THREE TO CONTACT ME / TIMING SUITABLE		
05	0800	9B	OA	REF TASK CO GAVE ME THE AREA SEEMS COMPLETELY BARREN OF SUBSTANCE WE ARE LOOKING FOR		
06	0812	PS28	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC IN TWO MINS		
07	0820	PS28	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC HEADING FOR DAT DO AND LONG HAI AREA		
08	0828	4	OA	C/S 4 MOVING NOW		
09	0837	1	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 1 MOCYBNJP (542 689) C/S 11,13 NO CHANGE C/S 11A TO KTKNEYDP FOR RESUP C/S 12 MOVING TOWARDS C/S 1		528 695
10	0900	2	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
11	0904	T3	OA	MOVING INTO DISCOVERY NOW - PASSED		
12	0906	1	OA	THIS C/S LP SECURE C/S CONCENTRATED RELAY TO NINE		PASSED AND RELAYED BY LI
13	0910	OA	1	POSSUM NOT AVAIL NOW NINE WILL SEE SUNRAY C/S 1 WHEN IT IS		NE
14	0913	PS28	OA	INBOUND LANDING W5		
15	0915	PS28	OA	REQ AVGAS WARN OUT GROUND CREW / PASSED		
16	0916	4	OA	RADIO CHECK		
17	0918	TA2	OA	MECH DEFECT FIXED DOES NINE WISH ME TO CARRY ON TASK WITH C/S 4		
18	0920	OA	TA2	NINE AT OGP WILL INFO YOU WHEN FINISHED		
19	0920	TA2	OA	AREA DRY NOFRESH SIGN		
20	0922	4	OA	C/S 4 KECYHYXQ (677 780) OTHER C/S STILL MOVING		
21	0927	4	OA	UXB 500 16 0945 @ 1030 AT GRID 677 680 REQ AIR CLEARANCE / CLEARANCE GRANTED CO INFORMED		
22	0940	OA	TA2	REMAIN IN PRESENT AREA RETURN AT AF CRBZ (1400)		
23	0942	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 41 FUNEZCSQ (672 783) C/S 42 BEURAEBB (694 777) C/S 43A EMQFKVQD (675 769) OTHERS TO FOLLOW		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 07 MAY 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
24	0942	4	OA	UXB IS 750 LBS		
25	0947	2	OA	LOCS NO CHANGE C/S 61 COMPLETE AT 61's LAST LOC		
26	0950	1		LOCSTAT C/S 11,1 NO CHANGE C/S 11A TO 11 LOC C/S 12,13 IN C/S 1's LOC	PASSED	
27	1000	9	OA	C/S 9's RADIO UNWORKABLE	SIGN CENTRE INFO FIXING	
28	1010	9	OA	HAVE POSSUM TAKE TWO SORTIES WATER DIR TO C/S 1 / AQ CELLE FIXED		
29	1011	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / WEAK BUT READABLE		
30	1015	9	OA	NOW LONG BEFORE WATER RESUP FOR C/S 1/ CHECKING WITH C/S 92 ON ADMIN AIR / LEAVING 1018 FIRST SORTIE		
31	1029	1	OA	POSSUM LEFT THIS LOC		
32	1034	TA2		LOCSTAT C/S TA2 FSQHFFVA OBS S AND E (607774) C/S TA21 KAKZPGQS OBS E (606 778) C/S TA23 KONMOXJD OBS N (607 780)		
33	1040	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 4 UVNQHWEW (683 773) C/S 41 NO CHANGE C/S 42 FFIKIAHB (696 782) C/S 42 A AOQDVVUFU (693 773) C/S 43 JDGKWDGY (676 765) C/S 43A EMOQSVQD (691769) ALL OTHER MOVING EXECPT C/S 4 PASSED		
34	1050	1	OA	REF CONTACT C/S 13 (.) CORRESPONDENCE JUST READ INDICATES ANOTHER BODY FOUND AS RESULT OF CONTACT ON 23 APR (.) NO SAME DOBY HAVE DUG UP FOUND LOC OF CONTACT BY C/S 62		
35	1115	1/20		BOUND FOR TA2OA WITH HIS SUNRAY - THEN TO DISCOVERY		
36	1125	OA	1,2	SEND LOCSTATS		
37	1126	1		LOCS NO CHANGE		
38	1128	2		LOCS C/S 21A RSVMONLP (563683)	REMAINDER NO CHANGE	PASSED
39	1135	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 43 TLQJAXNC (685 765)		
40	1136	9	OA	DEPARTING WEST TO C/S 1		
41	1137	OA	4	YOUR C/S 41 AND 42 OUTSIDE AO (.) HAVE REQUESTED EXTENSION TO CATER FOR THEM (.) JUST BEEN APPROVED (.) WILL SHAKLE UP AND SEND (.) BASICALLY EXTENDED 1000 M NORTH WITH RESTRICTION TO THE EAST		
42	1137	4	OA	C/S 41 AND 42 ARE WITHIN BOUNDARY AS GIVEN ME BY NINER		
43	1137	OA	4	WILL SHAKKEE AND SEND SO NO DOUBT EXISTS		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 07 May 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
44		OA	4	FOL AO EXTENSION APPROVED EASTINGS 63-71 (MGYP-MALH) NORTHINGS 78-79 (DEHF LIAK)		
45	1145	1	OA	C/S 9 THIS LOC NOW		
46	1150	2		LOCSTAT C/S 61A RJRWVPDU (570 650) REMAINDER NO CHANGE	PASSED	
47	1215	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
48	1218	TA9	OA	LEAVING NOW (.) WILL 19 BE IN LOC THIS PM / YES		
49	1245	1	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	PASSED	
50	1246	1	OA	C/S 9 DEPARTING THIS LOC SHORTLY		
51	1250	9	OA	AB FROM C/S 1 HEADING N AND E		
52	1257	2	OA	LOC C/S 61A ISUPJAXB (568 650) PASSED OTHERS NO CHANGE		
53	1242	9	4	ANY LUCK YOUR AREA / NOTHING / YOU ARE TO RV AT SOME POINT WHICH IS SUITABLE TO YOU AND WHICH I DISCUSSED MOVE DIRECT WITH TA TO HORSESHOE (.) EXPECT YOU TO GET THERE FRIDAY AFTERNOON - DISCUSSION ON ADMIN AT HORSESHOE / 0800 WOULD BE SUITABLE TIME FOR RV WITH TA / THIS COULD BE EARLIER AS OA IS TO MOVE		
54	1300	9		ROUTE 329 AT PRESENT RETURNING TO OA NOW		
55	1301	TA32		BLINDS DESTRUCTION SEVEN HE 105 FOUR SP ONE M16 AT 606 700 REQUEST AIR / GROUND	CLEARANCE FOR 1415 REQUESTED	
56	1305	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 42 OERBSJPDQ (700 789) COMPLETE		
57	1308	PS28	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC TO C/S 11 LOCATION WITH WATER		
58	1310	TA2	OA	HEADING BACK TO YOUR LOC COMING THROUGH THE SCRUB FROM EAST BE THERE AT TIME REQUIRED		
59	1317	1	OA	HAVE ANOTHER MEDEVAC COULD POSSUM PICK UP ON WAY BACK		
60	1320	95	OA	FINISH MY TASK IN 15 MINS WHEN WOULD POSSUM BE AVAIL / WAIT OUT		
61	1321	9	95	SEAGULL DISCUSSION ON AO PROPOSALS FOR MOVEMENT C/S 1 RESTRICTIONS DISCUSSED ON	NI MOVT	
62	1323	OA	95	TIME <del>00</del> POSSUM YOUR LOC 15-20 MINS TO PICK UP SEAGULL		
63	1330	TA22	OA	YOU HAVE AIR CLEARANCE FOR DESTRUCTION OF BLINDS BUT NEGATIVE GROUND AT THIS STAGE UNTIL LOCSTAT C/S TA2 IS CONFIRMED		
64	1337			TA TO REMAIN ON ROAD OUTSIDE FOR FURTHER TASK		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 07 May 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
64	CONT	9	OA	SUNRAY TO REPORT TO ME ON HIS RETURN TO THIS LOC (.) IS THE TA REMAINING HERE (.) AWARE OF ROUTE TAKEN ON RESUPPLY OF C/S 2		
65	1340	OA	TA2	SERIAL 64 PASSED TO SUNRAY ANSWER TO ELEMENT REMAINING HE DOES NOT KNOW IF THEY KNOW THE ROUTE TO THAT LOCATION (.) CONFIRMED HE DOES NOT KNOW ROUTE		
66	1342	9	TA2	I WANT ONE ELEMENT OF YOUR C/S TO TAKE SUNRAY C/S 21 TO THAT LOC (.) THIS AFTERNOON AND BRING MEMBER BACK WITH HIM		
		9	TA2	YOU ARE TOMORROW TO RV WITH C/S 4 AND TASK THEM TO HORSESHOE AT EARLIEST TIME		
		TA2		PROPOSAL TO STAY NEAR C/S 4 WOULD BE BETTER SUNRAY NOT AVAILABLE BUT MY SUNRAY MINOR COULD HANDLE TASK		
		9	TA2	ROGER YOU AND YOUR SUNRAY MINOR REPORT TO ME ON RETURN		
67	1350	TA22	OA	AT LOCSTAT OF FLINDS WILL ADVISE WHEN READY		
68	1400	2	OA	C/S 61A AXMAEGUG (571 646) ALL OTHER C/S NO CHANGE	PASSED	
69	1403	TA2		1000 M NORTH OF YOUR LOC NOW		
70	1406	TA20B	OA	ANTICIPATE YOUR LOC SHORTLY COULD YOU ADVISE IF C/S 82 STAYING WITH YOUR 89		
		9	OA	YOUR LOC IN 15 MINS (.) POL REQUIRED COULD YOU ARRANGE TO BE READY ON MY ARRIVAL / AQ CELL INFO		
72	1412	TA2	OA	BACK IN YOUR LOC		
73	1415	TA22	OA	READY TO SET FUSE IN 8 MINS / YOU HAVE GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE		
74	1421	4		LOCSTAT C/S 4, 43 NO CHANGE C/S 41 AXGRXAPW (676 782) C/S 42 KVHBJOJQ (700 789) PASSED		
75	1440	TA22	OA	END OF MISSION ON BLINDS HEADING BACK TO YOUR LOC		
76	1445	1		LOCS NO CHANGE 13 MOVING NOW		
77	1446	9	2	TA ELM ON WAY WITH SUNRAY C/S 21 TA HAVE TASK ON RETURN - HAVE MIN DELAY IN LOADING CMF MEMBER 61 WILL MOVE TOMORROW TO C/S 3 BY TA TIMINGS TOMORROW		
78	1446	2	9	ALL VERY QUIET		
79	1450	3	OA	WHEN WILL POSSUM BE HERE FOR RECCE		
80	1500	OA	3	POSSUM LEAVING FOR NUI DAT - YOUR TASK AFTER THAT		
81	1505	P28	MMX	OUTBOUND FOR NUI DAT		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

Date 7 May 70 Page No 5

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
82	1512	2	OA	61 COMPLETE 21 MOVING OTHERS NO CHANGE		
83	1512	1	OA	LOCS NO CHANGE PREPARING TO MOVE		
84	1515	9	2	ARE YOU JAPPY THAT 21 HAS SEARCHED THE STH OF THE AREA IN THE TIME AVAL		
85	1515	2	9	YES CIVILIAN MOV'T WITH ACTTLE HAS RESTRICTED MOV'T		
86	1516	9	2	C/S 61 COULD NOW COME OUT THE WAY HE CAME IN, MOVE NOW TO NORTH TO APPROX AREA OF WIRE & LEAVE THERE BY TA AT 0730		
87	1516	2	9	TIME CLOSER TO 0900 FOR PICK UP		
88	1516	9	2	TIME TOO LATE - HE IS TO JOIN C/S 3 BEFORE IT MOVES. CAN HE MAKE IT AT 0800		
89		2	9	YES		
		9	2	MOVE 61 NOW, HAVE HIM AMBUSH "21" SYSTEM AND AT PICKUP NO LATER THAN 0800 (PICKUP GRID IS 577684)		
90						
91	1530	1	OA	13 IS AT II LOC # OTHERS NO CHANGE		
92	1532	1	OA	SINGLE SHOT HEARD 800m EAST OF THIS LOC		
93	1551	4		LOCSTATS - 42A AXGJHARV 42 MOV SOUTH - BE IN THEIR LOC SHORTLY ALL OTHER LOCS NO CHANGE	693773 (Passed)	
94	1607	P28		LEAVING C/S 3 FOR YOUR LOC - 7 MINS -	Neg Arty/Mor	
95	1616	1		RADIO CHECK - ROGER - THIS C/S NOW AT C/S 11's LOC C/S 12 ALMOST HERE	Passed	
96	1616	2		TA ELMS COMPLETED DROP OFF - MOV IN NOW		
97	1616	P28		ARRIVED YOUR LOC - ANY FURTHER TASKS? NOT AT MOMENT		
98	1625	1		C/S 22 NOW THIS LOC (C/S 11's) 4 EHWZNFXL (FINAL) (681782)		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

Date 7 May 70 Page No 6

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
				41 PJZGNBTH (FINAL) (681782)		
				42 AT 42A LOC AXGJHARV (693773)		
				43 TVRDGMPT (693 773)		
100	1636	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 43 IS QRCJGVSH (685 765)		
		1	OA	MEDEVAC THIS LOC PROSTRATE VOMITTING CAN'T KEEP FOOD DOWN TEMP HIGH PULS NORMAL		
101	1637	TA20B		DEP YOUR LOC NOW		
102	1640	1		POSSUM LEAVING FOR YOUR LOC - STARLIGHT WILL TREAT THIS LOC ADVISED RMO AND CO		
103	1644	P28		DEPARTING FOR C/S 1		
104	1650	1	OA	MEDEVAC COMPLETE		
105	1650	P28		INBOUND IN 4		
106	1700	31		LOCSTAT C/S 1,12,11 NO CHANGE C/S 13 ZKOUNSAM (521 677)		
	1700	2		FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 2 ENACHSDB (562 680) C/S 21 GMSANOAH (573 678) C/S 22		
				LIBQMROG (557 683) C/S 23 AXMIAGST (597 652) C/S 23A FRYBKEIR		
				C/S 61 TO FOLLOW (588 664)		
107	1705	TA20B		JUST PASSING THROUGH XM		
108	1707	9C		REPORTING INTO NET - RADIO CHECK LOUD AND CLEAR		
109	1710	9C		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
110	1714	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
111	1720	4	OA	FINISH FINAL LOCSTATS C/S 4 ETREGMPU (683 773) C/S 41 QUPJRHGY <del>(683 773)</del>		
				(681 782) C/S 42 KYMFUEDU (693 773) C/S 43 JXIREKID (686 761)		PASSED
112	1725	1		FINALS PROPOSED C/S 1 FKSMOET (513 668) C/S 11 GMTXHOIV (488 690)		
				C/S 12 HKYOFCSW (501 685) C/S 13 IJGIDRNU (504 668)		PASSED
113	1725	OA	P28	NO FURTHER TASKS - HRS FOR TODAY SIX HOURS 05 MINS		
114	1150	TA20B		FINAL KOTYMHPD (676 751)		
115	1755	1		LOCSTATS C/S 1 NO CHANGE C/S 12 DBADRFMV (526 678) C/S 11 BXGMYCQX (517 682)		
116	1758	4	OA	T ELMS ON MY INTERNAL (.) CAN I MAKE OWN ARRANGEMENTS REF MARRY UP AND MOV tomorrow - YES (.) TIMING AIMBY 0800 (.)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 07 May 70 Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
117	1758	9	4	DELETE 0800 INSERT 0730 IN VIEW OTHER TASKS		
118	1840	OA	1,2,4T/2OB, 95	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
119	1846	9C	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
120	1846	T3	OA	REQ JOIN OTHER MEANS YES CLOSEDOWN		
121	1900	OA	2	HAVE YOU LOCSTAT C/S 61 NOW/ NO		
122	1920	2	OA	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 61 AXMAPGXR (578 667)		
123	1930	2	OA	SA AND CLAYMORE OR RPG FIRE FROM SAME AREA <del>SS</del> ALAST NIGHT (.) TWDS C/S 23		
124	1925	1	OA	JHWLBMYT C/S 1 (524 676) C/S 12 FKYMKEBV (517 680) C/S 13 FOBMHPRI (FINAL) (503 675)		
125	1942	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER C/S 61 HAS MOVED UP TO MAKE RV AS PLANNED AT TIMINGS GIVEN BY C/S 9 / IN FUTURE ANY MOVT MADE BY ME WILL BE BY ALBATROSS . ROGER		
126	1945	95	OA	FOR SEAGULL MINOR REF QUERY TO ACORN MINOR ALL CAME OUT OK WILL REACH YOU TOMORROW CONTRAST NOT AS GOOD AS LAST TIME		
127	1950	OA	2	TO C/S 23,23A FRIENDLIES FIRING 105 MM OUT OF HERE IMPACTING SE CORNER OF AO		
128	2008	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
129	2050	OA	1,2	C/S 3 HAD C/TACT WELL SOUTH ON WATER LINE RESULTS ONE VC KIA		
130	2107	1	OA	STILL MOBILE		
131	2122	1	OA	IN POSN WILL CONTACT YOU WHEN WIRE ERECTED		
131	2125	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER HAVE LONG ANTIA / ROGER DO YOU HAVE FINAL / WAIT OUT		
132	2135	OA	4	IS SUNRAY AVAIL / SUNRAY LSNG / BLIND BAT WILL BE OPERATING FOR ABOUT 30 MINS AT 0100 IN OUR AO IT WILL AFFECT YOUR C/S AS IT WILL BE OVERHEAD		
132	CONT			ROGER WILL BE CLEAR / ROGER		
133	2141		OA	C/S 12 AT EXACT LOC PREDICITED C/S 1 150 M SHORT SUNRAY CHKING OUT NOW		
134	2150	1	OA	AMENDED LOCSTAT C/S 13 FOBMHPRI (503 675)		
135	2220	3	OA	MESSAGE FROM SUNRAY THREE FOR SEAGULL (.) REF MEETING SUB SECTOR 1130 HRS TOMORROW / ACK BY SEAGULL		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 07 MAY 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
136	2232	1	OA	THIS C/S REDUCING MEANS PREPARING TO MOVE NOW		
137	2247	1	OA	LOCSTAT THIS C/S NO CHANGE (.) DECIDED AGAINST MOVE		
138	2254	2	OA	RADIO CHECK		
139	2325	1	OA	C/S 11 DBSIYORPM (491 687) FINAL PASSED C/S 1 IS ALSO FINAL (513 668)		
140	0017			LOCSTAT C/S 1 513 668 C/S 11 491 687 C/S 12 501 685 C/S 13 503 670 C/S 2 ENACHSDB (562 680) C/S 21 GMSANOAH (573 678) C/S 22 557 683 C/S 23 597 652 C/S 23A 587 664 C/S 4 683 773 C/S 41 681 782 C/S 42 693 773 43 686 761 C/S 61 568 667 C/S TA2 676 751		
141	0028	OA	1	CAN YOU VERIFY C/S 13 LOC LAST LETTER I(5) IT WOULD BE IMPOSSIBLE TOCALL C/S 13 ON THIS MATTER, HOWEVER, HIS POSN IS DUE WEST OF THE SMALL FEATURE ON THE MAP (.) REF YOUR OWN LOC HAVE YOU CHANGED (.) WE HAVE REACHED OUR PROPOSED LOC (513 668)	SHELLDRAKE LOCSTAT END IN V(O) DIFFERENCE IN C/S 13 WAS 500M SUNRAY VERIFIED SHELLDRAKE LOCSTAT AS CORRECT	
142	0103	6	CP	MG AND SMALL ARMS FIRE - BEARING 1400 - PROBABLY FROM XUYEN MOC		
143	0220	4		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
144	0400	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
145	0455	2	OA	RADIO CHECK . ROGER		
146	0645	TA82A	OA	LEAVING TO PICK UP C/ 61 PASSED		
147	0650	4	OA	/S 4 MOVING TO C/S 43 LOC		
148	0680	TA20B	OA	ALL C/S LEFT FOR C/S 4 LOC		
149	0705	YC22		INBOUND WITH DOCUS		
150	0705	P23		INBOUND IN FIVE		
151	0730	TA20B		C/S 4 LOADED PROCEEDING TO H/S		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 08 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0745	2	OA	C/S 1 IS TRYING TO CONTACT YOU		
02	0746	OA	1	RADIO CHECK / NOTHING HEARD (.) RELAY THROUGH C/S 2		
03	0747	2	OA	FROM C/S 1,13 HAS 12 CIVILIANS NEAR POSITION HASN'T BEEN DISCOVERED YET. BUT MAY HAVE TO MOVE		
04	0810	9B	TA82	POSSUM WILL BE IN YOUR AREA SHORTLY TO HELP WITH THE MARRYING UP		
05	0804	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 1 PDRMLCIJ (512 667) C/S 11 BNWHPZPC (489 690) C/S 12,13 NO CHANGE	PASSED	
06	0806	POSS	OA	POSS 23 DEPARTING YOUR LOC NOW		
07	0807	TA82	61	HAVE MARRIED UP WITH FIRST ELMTS HEADING YOUR WAY NOW		
08	0820	POSS	OA	POSS 23 LANDING YOUR LOC		
09	0822	TA82A	OA	HAVE PICKED UP C/S 61 AND RETURNING YOUR LOC		
10	0824	2	OA	C/S 61 HAVE BEEN MOVING SINCE FIRST LIGHT AND MAY REQUIRE TIME FOR MORNING ROUTINE		
11	0825	POSS	OA	POSS 23 NOW LEAVING YOUR LOC FOR HORSEHOE		
12	0832	4	OA	C/S 4 EMNIGOQI (665 707) PASSED		
13	0843	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
14	0844	TA82A	OA	ARRIVE YOUR LOC 20 MINS		
15	0850	9Y	4	RECEIVED YOUR LOCS FOR C/S 4		
16	0850	TA82A	OA	HAVE DROPPED CARGO NEAR ENTRANCE TO YOUR C/S		
17	0900	OA	3	RADIO CHECK / NOTHING HEARD		
18	0902	OA	1	RADIO CHECK / LOC		
19	0905	OA	QB	ARE YOU TAKING OVER / NEG C/S 4 LOC KUABIANB (630 653)	PASSED	
20	0906	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
21	0906	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 4 PDRYXCBT (550 614) PASSED		
22	0920	P23	OA	POSSUM IN BOUND HORSESHOE PASSED		
23	0925	2	OB	23 LOCS TO FOL C/S 21 AHBZTQHS (567 682) OTHER NO CHANGE		
24	0933	9	OB	TA ELMTS DISCUSSION WITH SEAGULL TRACKS REQUIRED TO MOVE BACK TO NUI DAT REFUELL THEN COMMENC MOVING C/S 3 (.) ONE ELMT RETURNED DISCOVERY FOR C/S 61 (.) C/S 1 AND C/S 8 MOVT TOGETHER TO C/D 3 LOC VIA HORSESHOE		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 08 May 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
25	0936	1		C/S 1, 11, 13 NO CHANGE C/S 12 GMAFBVZE (501 685)		
26	0938	4		NOW AT HORSESHOE (.) REMAIN ON LISTENING WATCH		
27	0940	2		GOING TO FOUR DAY RAT CYCLE TO ATTEMPT TO GET BETTER DIET / MORE FRESH SUPPLEMENTARY RAT)		
28	0948	TA20E	OA	CLEAR OF YOUR LOC AND MOV TO NUI DAT		
29	0980	9	2	HAVE A LOC YOU ARE TO CHECK OUT (.) AN AREA C/S 1 MISSED DUE WRONG GRID (.) HAVE NEW READOUT (.) 24 HRS TASK (.) GEN SAME AREA (.) KEEP PRESENCE SOUTH SIDE NEXT FEW DAYS THEN CONTINUE S OF ERR (.) POS EN NI ACTIVITY (.) AN ON EAST FLANK (.) YOU MAY NOT MOV SHORT OF TEN MORE DAYS POS MUCH MORE DEPENDING ON DEVELOPMENTS (.) IF PATHED IN NEW AREA PROB SEND TO ELM AREA OLD C/S 4 SHORT (24 HRS) TASK (.) NW MOVING C/S 95 LOC THEN NEW OA LOC (.) IF SOUTH PROVDS NO GOOD MAY MOV SLIGHTLY NORTH YOUR PRESENT LOC (.) SHALL MAINT DS POSSUM CONCPET (.) MANY CIVS IN SOUTHERN AREA - <del>XXXXXXXX</del> WOOD CUTTERS AND CHILDREN (.) 9-1 KNOW - BY DAY MAINLY SEARCH AND MAIN CHECK BY NI ON POS EN ACTIVITIES WHO USE THAT AREA AS REFERENCE POINT		
30	1000	9	OB	PROCEEDING TO 95 FOR SOME TIME THEN TO YOUR LOC		
31	1002	9	1	ANY CAS OR PROBLEMS FROM NI MOV - NO HAVEN'T SEEN THE 12 CIVS FOR 1½ HRS (.) TOMORROW (.) HAVE MAINTDEM FOR TWO INCH MOR - 9 - NO SP IS ADEQUATE AND WILL BE EXPLAINED TO YOU (.) HOWEVER 90 MM IS A DIFFERENT MATTER		
32	1028	OB	6	DETAILS OF C/S OA MOV (.) ETD DISCOVERY 1100 HRS (.) CONVOY DID NOT ARRIVE AT DISCOVERY UNTIL 1020 HRS		
33	1041	629	OB	C/S 21 573 681 C/S 21A 569 687 C/S 22 557 683 C/S 23 596 658 C/S 23A 587 664		
34	1102	3	OB	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
35	1110	1	OA	PROPOSED ROUTES (.) COMMON ALL C/S TO PT CNJDSZQO (512 667) TO POINT WHITE MDYFHQBD (518 651) TO POINT BLUE XBRSKEDV (512 658) TO POINT GREEN BCZQXQAH (501 636) TO POINT YELLOW LATGXBVS (488 629) TO POINT MAROON FTXUQIMN (487 616)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 08 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
35	CONT			THAT IS COMMON ROUTE ALL C/S MOVED OUT COMING IN INDEPENDANTLY (.) CHECK ROUTE IN ORDER (.) ETA FIRST C/S MAROON 1000 HRS		
36	1113	6	OB	OA LEAVING IN TWO MINS		
37	1115	2	OB	LOC C/S 21A AHBTIQAB (572 685) C/S 23 FKOVBWD (596 662) REST NO CHANGE		
38		95	OB	SUNRAY DEPARTING THIS LOC 1230 - 1300 (.) ANY POINTS ETA OA 30 - ELM C/S 3 DEPARTING NOW C/S 1 MOV ON ROUTE TO THIS LOC		
39	ENTRY			SAS PTL LONG THAN 486 663		
40	1140	OB	1	LOC C/S 44 OF C/S 43 TQFHUAKH (488 668) SAS PM CODE MARPKHYP - PASSED		
41	1145	OB	1	RADIO CHECK - NOTHING HEARD		
42	1213	95	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21 JMHNOEQS C/S 21A ACFPAZDR C/S 22 NO CHANGE C/S 23 KRRZVKJT (588 662) C/S 23A NO CHANGE ALL IN AM CODE PASSED		
43	1230	OA	6	CONVOY HAS ARRIVED WITHOUT PRS (.) DPS HAD BEEN INSTRUCTED TO COME WITH CONVOY WHAT IS THE SCORE		
45	1305	OA	95	PASSED TO NINE - HARDROCK ETA H/S 1400	9 INFORMED	
46	1306	9	95	DEPARTING NOW FOR EAST - THEN H/S / ACK		
47	1311	9	OA	ETA YOUR LOC THREE MINS		
48	1320	TA21A	OA	DEPARTING YOUR LOC FOR SOUTH NOW		
49	1345	TA20B	OA	ARRIVED AT DESTINATION		
50	1400	OA	1,2,3,4,95,TA20B	RADIO CHECK / ROGER EXCEPT C/S 2 NOTHING HEARD		
51	1402	TA2	OA	JUST DELIVERED LOAD WIRE TO YOUR LOC - GOING OFF TO GET MINE		
52	1404	OA	TA20B	WHAT IS YOUR ROUGH LOC FIVE CLICKS SHORT OF DAT DO		
53	1406	OA	"2	RADIO CHECK / NOTHING HEARD		
54	1406	OA	6	RADIO CHECK / DIFFICULT (.) CONTACT C/S 2		
55	1403	OA	95	CAN YOU GET 2 ON AA / YES C/S 2 TO SEND LOCSTAT		
		2	OA	C/S 2,21,22 NO CHANGE C/S 23 COMPL 23A LAST LOC C/S 21A AMXIAPHO (574 689)		
56	1415	P23	OA	DEPARTING VR TO SOUTH		

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
57	1416	OA	1	SEND LOCSTATS		
58	1413	1	OA	LOCS NO CHANGE		
59	1427	2	OA	LOCS C/S 2 EDSXRJAE (562 680)		
60	1430	TA2	OA	BACK IN NUI DAT (.) IF YOU WANT ME CALL ESCORT		
61	1435	OA	3	SEND LOCSTATS		
62	1435	3	OA	LOCST C/S 3,32,33 DLKHJITD (517 542) C/S 31 TIMOTHY		
63	1435	3	OA	c/s 31 AT TIMOTHY		
64	1450	3	OA	IS MY PACESTICK IN YOUR LOC (.) JUST DEPARTED FOR YOUR LOC		
65	1570	1	OA	LOCS NO CHANGE		
66	1600	1,2	OA	ALL LOC NO CHANGE		
67	1610	6	OA	REQ CLEARANCE FOR CLAYMORES BY 3200 and 4700 1900 - 1930 - 106 RCL FIRING COMPLETE		
68	1630	'82 MORS		REQ GROUND CLEARANCE 81 Mm 500 627 MAL 502 629 CURFEW WNS 1800		
69	1623	P23		DEPARTING FOR SOUTH / NEG ARTY		
70	1635	2	OA	C/S 2 FNTYTHPA ALL FINALS (562 680) C/S 21 EDQOCJAF (571 681) C/S 21A FWRIGPHL (573 688) C/S 22 LZFYBGR (557 683) C/S 23 EWIKXEYD (575 668)	PASSED	
71	1640	OA	6	AIR CLEARANCE FOR CLAYMORES CANNOT BE GIVEN UNTIL 15 MINS BEFORE FIRING (.) SEND REQUEST THEN		
72	1645	P23	OA	CLOSING DOWN YOUR LOC		
73	1655	1	OA	HAVE REVIEWED DIST OF TOMORROW ROUTE J WATER CIT (.) WHAT IS LATEST TIME BEFORE WE MOVE (.) I REQ 0400		
74	1655	9	1	SHALL GIVE ANSWER LATER (.) DO NOT SEE ANY PROBLEM (.) ACTIVE PROGRAMME TOMORROW GET REASONABLE REST TONI (.) MAY LEAVE AT 0400 OR LATER IF YOU WISH		
75	1720	GUNS	CP	81 MM OUT OF DISCOVERY 607 606 ASP TO EM (CLEAR GROUND)		
76	1740	3	OA	SUNRAY ENQUIRING PLANS FOR TANGO ELMTS AT TIMOTHY TONIGHT		
76	1742	OA	3	FROM SEAGULL (.) AREA AS DISCUSSED CLEARED FOR YOU TANGO ELMTS IN QUESTION ARE SHQ QUANTITY TWO THOUGHT THEY WERE PULLING OUT TODYA WILL COME OUT TOMORROW		

7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 08 May 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
76	CONT	3	OA	HAVE C/S GOING OUT FROM BRIGETTE TONIGHT WILL SEND LOCSTAT WHEN AVAIL		
77	1747	PS	OA	DEPARTING NOW FOUR HOURS 40 MINS FLYING		
78	1810	TA2	OA	HEADING BACK TO YOUR LOC ESTIMATE ARRIVE IN 30 MINS		
79	1811	OA	3	IS C/S 61 IN YOUR LOC / ROGER - 517 542)		
80	1825	TA2	OA	APPROACHING YOUR LOC NOW PERMISSION TO ENTER MAIN GATE INFORMED		
81	1830	GUNSC	CP	CLEARANCE 5353 81MM BRIDGET 1900 EM / CHECK GROUND (SEA)		
82	1840	TA2		ALL OUR C/S NOW IN THEIR BUNKERS		
83	1841	6	OA	LEAVING MEANS FOR FIVE MINS		
84	1845	9B	TA2	GET ONE OF YOUR SMALL CALL SIGNS TO ESCORT TWO TRUCKS WITH SAND BAGS TO BRIGETTE/ ROGER		
85	1846	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
86	1850	12	SP2	REQUEST FOR NAVAL GUN FIRE FROM GRID 5342 INTO GRIDS 470 477 450 520 460 550 480 550 500 510 TIMINGS 08 2000 TO 09 0500		
87	1855			REQUEST AIR GOUND CLEARANCE CLAYMORE DISCOVERY BEARING 3200 - 4700 / REQUESTED FOR ARTY TAC		
88	1906	2		C/S 2's LOC ON WEST SOME NOISE ABOUT 20 MINS AGO INVESTIGATED TWO TRKS INTO POSN WERE INVESTIGATED REVEALED FRESH SANDAL MARKS OF TWO VC (USED TODAY) C/S 22 WILL BE WITH C/S 2 TONIGHT AS RESULT		
89	1909	1		FINALS C/S WSPWTVHM (512 667) C/S 11 XNCFZXZA (489 690) C/S 13 ZBNAWFVA (503 670) PASSED		
90	1915	6	OA	FIRING COMPLETE ON CLAYMORE		
91	1918	2		<del>XIXIXIXXXX</del> I WAS SUPPOSED TO GET GRID OF INTEREST TO ME FROM SEAGULL / SEAGULL - WHEN DID YOU GET INFO OF THIS / DURING THE DISCUSSION THIS MORNING- CONCERNED ACTIVITIES OF C/S 22 IN EX - C/S AREA 2 ROGER - WILL GET IT AND ADVISE YOU		
92	1925	4		REQUEST PERMISSION TO TEST FIRE WEAPONS AT C/S 4 FROM SEAGULL (.) TEST FIRE TOMORROW		
93	1926	TA2		REQUEST ROAD CLEARANCE FOR RETURN OF TA ELMTS RETURNING FROM BRIGETTE		
94	1930	SP2	DN2	REQUEST TO CLEAR RD (SERIAL 93)		
95	1940	SP12	SP2	APC COMING UP ROAD FROM BRIDGETTE PLEASE ADVISE WHEN ARRIVE YOUR LOC		



7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 08 May 70 Page No 06

Serial	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
96	1945	2	OA	C/S 23 SA BEARING 3400 M 6 - 7000 M ALSO FROM THIS LOC SA BEARING 3200 MILS	4000 METRES	
97	2000	OA	3	DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED LOC YET		
98	2001			PROP NI LOC OF C/S 32 FGSWLPCM (536 546)		
99	2004	2	OA	C/S 22 IN THIS LOC		
99	2105	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK REPORT A GUN NOT ANSWERING ADVISED TO KEEP TRYING		
100	2120	GUNS	CP	CLEARANCE REQUESTED FOR 105 OUT OF SM TIMINGS 2130 - 2200		
				604 670 NO CLEARED AS FOR 610 670 615 670		
				THE FOL CLEARED 607 667 610 665 610 660 613 668 613 665 614 660		
				616 664 620 665 620 660		
101	2125	OA	6	H AND I PROGRAMME FROM XM PASSED FIRING GEN AREA TWO CLICKS SOUTH OF YOUR LOC FOR 30 MINS		
102	2140	GUNS	CP	CLEARANCE 523 710 105 FROM H/S ASP TO EM / CLEAR GROUND		
103	2150	1	OA	ARE YOU FIRING H - I NORTH OF OUR LOC / ROGER YES THREE ROUNDS / ROGER OUT		
105	2152	1,2		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
106	2206	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK REPORT (.) A GUN NOT ANSERERING / LOND CREW TO BE ALERTED AND FAULT FIXED		
107	2155	95		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
107	2125	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK TO A GUN GOOD ADVISED NEW SECTION TAKEN OVER SENTRY POST - PHONE OFF HOOK (.) ADVISED TO JOIN BASE DEF NET AS FURTURE STAND BY C/S AI		
108	2127	A1	OA	RADIO CHECK ON BASE DEF NET / LOUD AND CLEAL		
109	2310	GUNS	CP	CLEARANCE 486 679 81 MM ND ASI - EM AMENDED TO READ 486 680	CLEAR GROUND	
110	2320	SWNBF	CP	LINE TEST OK		
111	2400	OA	1,3	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
112	0030	OA	2,6,95,TA2	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
113	0120	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
114	0305	SWDE	CP	LINE CHECK		
115	0341	OA	QA	RADIO CHECK 6,95,3,4 ROGER 1 AND 2 NOTHING HEARD		
116	0344	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 08 MAY 70 Page No 07

Serial	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
117	0410	4,2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
118	0420	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK CARRIED OUT (.) LINE TO GATE BAD NEEDS CHECK		
119	0500	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
120	0511	1	OA	C/S 13 APPROX 200 M FROM RED (513 664) C/S 1 APPROX 1000 M FROM RED TOWARDS WHITE (516 656) PASSED		
121	05015	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK CARRIED OUT (.) ALL OK		
122	0556	1		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
123	0557	2		RADIO CHECK . ROGER		
124				1 200 M SHORT OF BLUE (513 640) C/S 11 APPROACHING 13's LAST NI LOC (503 670) (501 685)		
				C/S 11 APPROACHING 13's LAST NI LOC (503 670) C/S 12 NO CHANGE C/S 13 500 N OF WHITE (518 656)		
				LOCSTATS FINAL 8/9 MAY C/S 1 512 667 C/S 11 489 690 C/S 12 501 685 C/S 13 503 670 C/S 2		
				562 680 C/S 21 571 681 C/S 22 562 680 C/S 23 575 668 C/S 21A 573 688		
				C/S 3 BRIDGET (517 542) C/S 31 TIMOTHY C/S 32 537 546 C/S 33 BRIGET		
				C/S 4 HORSESHOE C/S 62 AND 6 AND 81 DISCOVERY C/S 82 HORSESHOE C/S 83,61		
				BRIDGET C/S TA2 HORSESHOE C/S Tw BRIDGET C/S SHQ TKS TIMOTHY C/S TB DISCOVERY		
125	0600	6	OA	REQUEST CLEARANCE TO FIRE M72 CLAYMORE AND GRENADES FROM DISCOVERY BG 6400 M AND 3200 M FM 0630 @ 0830 CLEARED		
126	0620	1	OA	C/S 1 AT BLUE (512 638) EJYKRPJU)		
127	0645	1		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
128	0646	1		C/S 1 AT GREEN (501 636) JGJFSEOV) PASSED		
129	070091			C/S 11 AT RED (512 667)		
130	0700	P22		INBOUND		
131	0700	1		C/S 12 1000 M FROM RED APPROX (506 677)	NEG ARTY	
132	0720	6	OA	REPORT OF FIXED WING IN AIR ABOVE DISCOVERY (DISCOVERY HAD AIR CLEARANCE FOR CLAYMORES ETC) - ARTY TAC INFORMED AND ACTION TAKEN		
	0722	OA	6	AIRCRAFT WARNED BY ARTY TAC / ROGER HE HAS LEFT AREA		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 09 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0737	1		C/S 1 AT YELLOW (488 629) KZTEHZJD PASSED		
02	0745			C/S 12 400 M SHORT OF RED C/S 11 GREEN (501 636) PASSED ON SECURE		
03	0800	1		C/S 12 AT RED		
04	0801	1	OA	C/S 1 REPORTS SINGLE SHOT HAVE WE ANY TROOPS OUT / NO		
05	0805	4		REQUEST FOR RANGE TILL 1200 C/S TO USE 42 43 41		
06	0806	1	OA	APPROACHING MOROON		
07	0810	OA	4	RANGE NOT CLEARED FOR FIRING DUE TO C/S 1		
08	0820	YC26	OA	INBOUND WITH CODES FOR PRONTO		
09	0822	1	OA	C/S 11 AT YELLOW		
10	0827	9	3	FOR SUNRAY (.) ANYTHING TO REPORT / NO (.) HAVE HAD CIVILIANS LOOKING FOR BODY OF C/S 31A CONTACT TA AND ONE RELATIVE GOING OUT TODAY TO SHOW POSN OF GRAVE (.) THEY CAN RECOVER IF REQUIRE WANT YOU TO COME IN FOR CONFERENCE APPROX 1100 EVERYDAY (TO BE CONFIRMED)		
11	0827	3	9	SUNRAY MINOR COMING IN TO LOOK AT POSSIBILITY		
12	0830			OF GETTING EXTRA RADIO FOR OUR ACTIVITIES / SUNRAY NINER SCEPTICAL		
13	0835	2		C/S COMPLETE AT C/S 2 LOCATION / PASSED GENERAL AREA OF SAWD NORTH OF PHUOC	HAI 105 BLIND AND	
14	0838			ONE BHEIND HILL (ONE SEAWARD SIDE OF SAND HILL ) PASSED		
14	0838	1	OA	IN YOUR LOC NOW / PASSED		
15	0845	9	1	WHAT TIME DO YOU ESTIMATE ALL C/S TO BE IN HORSESHOE APPROX 1100 C/S 13 EXPECT YOUR TO COME AND SEE ME ABOUT 1100 DISCUSSION THEN ON MOVEMENT OF SUNRAY MINOR		
16	0847			CLEARANCE 500 710 155 ND AIR BURST ASP TO EA		
17	0850	9	2	POSN TO TAKE POSSUM / YES / ROGER GOING DOWN ON GROUND		
18	0910	DN12	SP12	SEAGULL CIVILIANS FROM PH WOULD LIKE TO GO UP GENERAL AREA OF CONTACT C/S 31A TO FIND MISSING BODY ROUTE ALONG BEACH (.) REQUEST CLEARANCE		
19	0913	OA	3	REQUEST AS PER SERIAL 18 PASSED ALSO CONFIRMED THEY HAVE HAD REQUEST FOR SOMEONE TO GO TO GRAVE SITE / CLEARANCE GRANTED		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 09 May 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
20	0915	6		END OF MISSION ON FIRING / PASSED TO ARTY		
21	0916	2		LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
22	0916	SP2	DN 12	CLEARANCE GRANTED FOR SEARCH FOR MISSING BODY		
23	0920	6	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
24	0923	1		C/S 13 BLUE (.) DIZZY NEG HEAD ACHE ONE MEMBER WILL GIVE IT A TRY FOR ANOTHER 200 TO 400 METRES		
25	0928	OA	TA2	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
26	0932	1	OA	C/S 11 IN OUR LOC C/S 12 JUST BEHIND C/S 13 NEAR BLUE		
27	0940	6	OA	T3 WILL BE READY TO MOVE IN 15 MINS / SEAGULL / RELEASE HIM TO RETURN MY LOC AREA TO MOVE TO SE CORNER OF H/S		
20	0952	4		TIMINGS FOR RANGE NOT BEFORE 1130		
21	0953	1	OA	SICK MAN JUST PASSED OUT STAND BY POSSUM		
22	0955	1	OA	SICK MAN AT C/S 13		
23	1000	9B	1	DISCUSSION RE C/S 13 RUNNING OUT OF WATER		
		1	9B	COULD TA BRING WATER / THEN IF THEM BROUGHT OUT WATER THEY COULD BRING THEM BACK		
		1	9B	WE WILL PUSH ON TO GREEN		
		9B	TA2	AS SOON AS C/S 6 HAVE COMPLETED TASK TAKEN YOU CAN GO OUT AND PICK UP C/S 12 - 13		
		6	OA	CONVOY HAS NOT ARRIVED THIS LOC		
		TA2	1	PICK UP ARRANGED FOR C/S TA ELM TO DO TASK AHEAD OF C/S 6 ( ) PICK UP C/S 12-13		
		9	9B	BRIEFING ON DUST OFF		
		9		STARLING TO GO TO C/S 2 WHEN 1 RETURN TO LOC		
24	1012	OA	1	DUSTOFF IN 15 MINS BRINGING WATER		
25	1013	OA	95	HAS STARLIGHT LEFT YOUR LOC YET / NOT KNOWN (.) WILL CHECK AND ADVISE		
26	1017	95	9B	ON STAND BY (STARLIGHT) AT THIS LOC / IF MAINTDEM GOING OUT TO C/S 2 STARLIGHT CAN GO THAT MEANS / ROGER HE IS STANDING BY TO GO BY MAINTDEM A/C ROGER POSSUM WILL BRING BACK NINER INFORMED		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 09 May 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
27	1020	1	OA	DUSTOFF COMPLETE		
28	1021	6	OA	CONVOY ARRIVED		
29	1027	TA2	OA	HAVE YOU LEFT TASK YET / GUIDES JUST FINISHED BRIEF LEAVING NOW		
30	1023	TA2OB	OA	DEPARTING ON TASK NOW		
31	1024	9	OA	LEFT C/S 6 AND HEADING SE TOWARDS YOUR LOC NOW / ROGER		
32	1030	9	9B	RETURNING NOW HAVE SOMEONE AT PAD TO ASSIST MARRY UP TO TA WITH C/S 1		
33	1040	9	2	YOUR JUNIOR SUNRAY I WHO IS GOING OUT WE COULD FIND A JOB FOR HIM HERE (.) WHAT DO YOU THINK ETC		
34	1050	P22	OA	LANDING NOW C/S 13 MARRYUP COMPLETE		
35	1052	P22	OA	DEPARING FOR NUI DAT TO REFUEL (.) ABSENT 15 MINS		
36	1054	TA2OB	OA	MARRY UP COMPLETE		
37	1100	2	OA	LOC NO CHANGE		
38	1102	P22	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC		
39	1120	TA2OB	OA	TASK COMPLETE RETURNING YOUR LOC		
40	1130	TA2	OA	CAN I DEPART ON TASK NOW - YES C/S 6 INFORMED		
41	1131	T3	OA	INBOUND 300 M FROM YOUR LOC		
42	1135	1	OA	THIS C/S COMPLETE YOUR LOC		
43	1140	T3	OA	COMPLETE IN POSN YOUR LOC		
44	1143	9	OA	SUNRAY MINOR C/S OA AND SUNRAY C/S 73 TO REPORT TO ME NOW /ROGER		
45	1145	P22	OA	ON PAD NOW FOR NEXT TASK (SUNRAY C/S 4 RV)		
46	1147	P22 OA		DEPARTING NOW FOR SOUTH		
47	1202	P22	OA	LANDING IN TWO MINS / NEG ARTY		
48	1206	P22	OA	DEPARTING TO SOUTH AGAIN (VR)		
49	1225	P22	OA	ON PAD - SHUTTING DOWN NOW		
50	1226	TA2		AT DISCOVERY		
51				FOLLOWING PEOPLE INFORMED OF CONFERENCE AT 1300 BC AQ A COY D COY TANKS BK MORTARS IO		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 09 MAY 70 Page No 04

Serial	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
52	1300	6	OA	IS ELMT C/S 6 TO GO DIRECT TO C/S 3 / NO REPORT INTO THIS LOC FIRST REPORT IN HERE FIRST	FROM SEAGULL MINOR	
53	1310	2		LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
54	1310		1	MANN L/L ALSO SUNRAYS C/S 11,12,13 GO TO H/PAD FROM 1330 HRS AT 15-2- MINS INTERVALS FOR VR		
55	1312		3	SUNRAY MINOR WOULD LIKE YOU HERE AS AP CAN POSSUM LAND YOUR LOC IF SO WILL PICK UP UP - IF NOT COME BY OWN MEANS WILL BE BY OWN MEANS APPROX 40 MINS		
56	1330	P20		DEP FOR SOUTH WITH SUNRAY C/S 11 / NEG ARTY / MOR		
57	1331	SP2	12	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
58	1332	2		IS POSSUM AVAIL TO COME TO THIS LOC FOR STARLIGHT / AT THIS POSSUM ON TASKING FOR C/S 1 NOT AVAIL BEFORE 60 MINS WILL ADVISE WHEN FREE		
59	1338	P20		INBOUND YOUR LOC / NEG ARTY OR MORS		
60	1343	TA2		LEAVING DISCOVERY NOW		
61	1402	TA2		JUNCTION ROUTE 23 - 21B		
62	1418	2		CAN YOU GIVE ANY EST OF TIME POSSUM CAN PICK UP STARLIGHT . WAIT OUT		
63	1424	2		ANY INFO REF MY LAST / NOT YET - WILL ADVISE		
64	1425		P22	WHEN FINISHED VR's HAVE TAKS FOR YOU TO C/S 2 = CALL THIS LOC FIRST TO PICK UP PILLS C/S 2 / ROGER / ACK BY C/S 2		
65	1437	OA	PS22	TASK NOW TO GO BACK REFUEL PICK UP BAG FROM PORKY SEVEN AND OUT TO C/S 2 LOC TO PICK UP STARLIGHT		
66	1444	TA2	OA	IN DAT DO SHOULD ARRIVE IN 15 MINS		
67	1445	OA	TA2	SUNRAY AND ENGR SUNRAY TO REPORT TO SUNRAY WHEN HERE		
68	1448	TA2		C/S 6 DROPPED		
69	1454	6	OA	STORIES TRUCKS DELAYED SHORT OF OUTPOST E OF SONG RAI DUE TO FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS		
70	1458	OA	6	CAN YOU GIVE ETA CONVOY HELD UP		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 09 May 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
71	1500	6	OA	CONVOY IN NOW		
72	1504	P22		INBOUND FOR C/S 2		
73	1505	OA	3	HOLDFAST ELM TO BE READY TO MOVE WITH C/S 31 TONIGHT / ACK		
74	1504	OA	6	REPORT TO SUNRAY FOR BRIEF		
75	1505			PROPOSED NI LOCS C/S 1 476 580 BAZSUHIA PASSED TO TF ON SECURE AT 1505 TO TO 161 RECCE FLT BY HAND AND PHONE		
				C/S 11 479 575 DJUASOAE C/S 12 472 575 JYUPBJPX C/S 13 486 572 OLUGRAJC		
				C/S 4 514 577 ELFMXSJC C/S 41 506 584 SHFESGPB C/S 42 506 580		
				C/S 43 506 575 UVFHUTJT		
				GRIDGET NOP 514 578 AZDWHTZX VN APS 498 553 FTNPUDRG 498 548 MJZMPJBX		
				540 562 QUSUBVYP 508 558 GXUMYSKL		
76	1515	P22	OA	INBOUND FROM C/S 2 WITH STARLIGHT		
77	1517	1		ELMS C/S 61 LEAVING THIS LOC FOR OWN LOC		
78	1519	P22		LANDED ANY TASKS / NO CLOSE DOWN		
79	1505	146		CURFEW TIMINGS 2000 0600 OUTSIDE OF DISTRICT TOWN		
80	1612	4		MOVING NOW		
81	1641		P22	81 MM FIRING INTO 5062		
82	1649	P22		INBOUND ANY TASKS / NO		
83	1658	3	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 33 DBHTIDAY 507 517 C/		
84	1726	3	OA	LOCSTAT /S 33 DBHTIDAR 507 518		
85	1737	4		VERIFY CURFEW TIMES THIS C/S IN LOC AS PLANNED		
86	1737	TA2		FIVE MINS FROM YOUR LOC		
87	1745	2		LOCSTATS 2,22 AQHKBPR (562 680) FINAL C/S 21 ACUYLCAV (558 674) FINALS C/S 21A FUSKOYAJ (570 678) C/S 22A JGHDIKRC (557 683) C/S 23 NJWTPYFE (551 690)		
88	1758	3	OA	PROPOSED NI LOCSTATS C/S 33 DJUSTRXL (499 513)		
89	1800	TA2		LEAVING YOUR LOC NOW (PASSED TO SUB SECTOR)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 09 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
90	1825	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
91	1826	OA	95	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
92	1826	TA2	OA	HEADING YOUR LOC NOW (.) SHOULD BE THERE IN APPROX 15 MINS		
93	1845	TA2OA	OA	ENTERING YOUR LOC		
94	1850	3	OA	PROP NI LOC C/S 33 KBJRZDCB (504 514)		
95	1901	OA	3	SEND DETAILS ALL LOCS		
96	1901	3	OA	C/S 31A AND 32A TIMOTHEY C/D 30A and 32 BRIDGET C/S 61 and 33 MOV TO NI ACTIVITY REMAINDER TO FOLLOW WAIT OUT		
97	1910	3	OA	C/S 61 EZFPWNXD (545 537) C/S 33 KBJRDECY (505 516) C/B 31 DLDOKTPR (539 559) ALL PROPOSED FINALS		
98	1932	3	OA	C/B 31 AQHSNDME (FINAL) 539 559) C/S 61 FJDNWBVE (PORPOSED) 494 537)		
99	1945	2		NI LDC 12 EODKTENF 469 576 PASSED		
100	1958	2	95	<del>XXXXXXX</del> LOCSTAT RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
101	2006	4		C/S 4,43 IN LOC C/S 41,42 MOV IN TO POSN		
102	2010	4		C/S 41 IN POSN		
103	CANCELLED					
104	2024	3		C/S 61 NOW IN FIN PROPOSED LOC (494 537)		
105	2025	3		C/S 33 NOW IN FINAL LOC AS PROPOSED (505 516)		
106	2038	4		C/S 43 IN FINAL LOC NOW (506 580)		
107	2039	9	2	C/S 21 IS SOUTH OF CORNER OF ACORN IS THAT RIGHT WE HAVE THEN S E CORNER OF ACORN - NO WARROY CONFIRMING POSNS (.) IS C/S 21 RIGHT ON CORNER COVERING BLUE / ROGER		
		9	2	QUERY RE STARLIGHT - FURTHER ABOUT POSNS C/S 2		
108	2201	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
109	2302	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
110	2303	SWBD		LINE CHECK OK		
111	2400	SWBD		LINE CHECK / OK		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 09 MAY 70 Page No 7

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
112	0005	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
113	0045	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
114	0105	SINGS	OA	LINE CHECK OK		
115	0200	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / OK		
116	0255	SINGS	OA	LIND CHECK OK		
117	0400	03	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
118	0400	02	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
119	0400	OA	1,4	RADIO CHECK C/S 1 NOTHING HEARD C/S 1,4 IN AMBUSH NOT TO BE GIVEN ANYMORE RADIO CHECK		
120	0410	SUB	CU)	LINES OK		
121	0440	1	OA	INFO SEAGULL THAT I WANT TO BE PICKED UP AT THE SAME PLACE THAT I WAS PUT DOWN AT / ROGER		
122	0440	9B	OA	I TAKE IT THAT THE PREVIOUS PLAN IS CHANGED AND YOU WANT TO BE PICKED UP WHERE YOUR WERE PUT DOWN / ROGER I WOULD PREFER THIS / ROGER DON'T KNOW TIMINGS BUT SHOULD BE AFTER C/S 4 IS COLLECTED / ROGER WILL MOVE TO PICK UP POINT AND COULD DO SOME GOOD THERE / ROGER OUT		
123	0452	2	OA	RADIO CHECK TIME CHECK / 0452 ROGER OUT		
124	0455	ENTRY		C/S 1 476 580 C/S 11 579 575 C/S 12 469 576 C/S 13 486 572 C/S 2,22 562 680 C/S 21 558 674 C/S 22A 557 683 C/S 23 551 690 C/S 21A 570 678 C/S 3 BRIDGET C/S 31 539 559 C/S 32 BRIDGET C/S 33 505 516 C/S 31A,32A C/S 4 514 577 C/S 41 506 584 C/S 42 506 580 C/S 43 507 575 T2,81,83 BRIDGET C/S 82,62 H/S 61 494 537 TA2,T3 H/S	TIMOTHY	
125	0558	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
126	0600	SEBD	CP	LINE CHECK / OK		
127	0603	1	OA	THIS C/S MOVING TO PICK UP PT NOW		
128	0605	TA2	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC NOW		
129	0607	93	TA2	REF C/S 1 PICK UP AT HIS DROP OFF PT NOT AS PREVIOUSLY ARRANGED/ C/S 1 ACK		

7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 90 May 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
130	0627	CP	D/DO	I WILL HAVE T ELMTS MOVING THE SAME AS LAST NIGHT TO PICK UP MY C/S		
131	0630	OA	3,4,	C/S 3,4 RADIO CHECK / ROGER	OPS OFFR SPKING ON SECOR NET	
132	0631	1	OA	ALL C/S AT PICK UP PT NOW		
133	0632	OA	T3,95	C/S T3 , 95 RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
134	0638	4	TA2OA	COME UP ON MY INTERNAL		
135	0642	1	OA	I TAKE IT TA2 IS ON C/S TASK / CORRECT		
136	0702	4	OA	IN BOUND YOUR LOC ON TA		
137				INBOUND UOUR LOC / HEG ARTY OR MORS / INFO CO DO NOT SHOT DOWN		
138	0705	TA2	OA	HAVE C/S 4 ON BD RTU YOUR LOC		
139	0715	P23		OUT BOUND / ARTY		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 10 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0735	OA		C/S 1,2,3, T3, 95 TIME CHECK		
02	0700	9	2	ANY ACTIVITY NEG WHEN C/S 23 HAS FINISHED HIS LOOK MOVE WEST CROSS BLUE MOVE 500 M WEST ON BLUE SEARCHING		
03	0736	TA2	OA	BACK IN YOUR AREA NOW		
04	0737	1	OA	ADMIN ORDERED FOR 0800 HRS YOUR LOC (.) ADVISE THIS IS TO BE PUT BACK FOR 30 MINS (BREAKFAST)		
05	0742	4	OA	C/S 4 COMPLETE BACK THIS LOC		
06	0742	TA 2	OA	DESIGNATOR C/S 1 / 67Z		
07	0745	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 33, 61 C/S 33 (.) TA'S LEFT TO PICK THEM UP C/S 61 LOC AJWKRJOE (492 533) / C/S 31 STILL OUT		
		3	OA	YES (.) AT THIS STAGE HAVE RECEIVED NO LOCSTAT		
08	0747	9	OA	RETURNING NOW		
09	0747	TA2	OA	CONFIRM C/S 1 ORIGINAL DROP OFF POINT / YES WILL MOVE THROUGH SOUTH DIR TO PADI AND ON TO C/S 1 LOC AND BACK SAME ROUTE		
10	0748			DUE TO LATENESS ARRIVAL BACK SUNRAY C/S 1 AND TA SUNRAY (.) CONFERENCE BACK 30 MINS (NOW 0900)		
11	0810	1	OA	TA MARRIED UP		
12	0815	1	OA	RETURNING TO YOUR LOC		
13	0820	TA2		IN YOUR LOC IN 15 WHEN'S BREAKFAST 0830		
14	0830	TA2		C/S 1 AND TA2 IN YOUR LOC		
15	0836	P23	OA	LEAVING FOR C/S 3 / NEG WARNING GIVEN		
16	0845	P23	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC		
17	0858	2	OA	LOC C/S 23 AJANLQKJ (551 695) OTHERS C/S NO CHANGE PASSED		
18	0900	OA	TA2OA, 4, T3	YOUR SUNRAY REQ THIS LOC FOR CONFERENCE		
19	0935	OA	3	ANY CHANGE IN LOCS PARTICULARLY C/S 31,61		
20	0940	3	OA	ALL LOCS NO CHANGE		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 10 May 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
21	0945	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
22	0950	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 23 AJJAOQHZ (553 696) OTHERS NO CHANGE		
23	0952	OA	3	RADIO CHECK / NOTHING HEARD		
24	0955	OA	3	SEAGULL ROCKET TO SIG REF RADIO LISTENING		
25	1000	OA	P23	DEMOL WNG (.) 105 H/S DEMOL RANGE 1000 - 1300 CLEARED		
26	1027	2	OA	CONTACT 5271 AREA (.) FOUND OF MG's ETC		
27 1	1029	OA	2	THAT AREA IS A SSZ		
28	1035	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22 COMPLETE AOYSMQHP (558 684)	PASSED	
29	1045	P23	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC		
30	1051	3	OA	LOCSTAT C/S T2 PIALJQWZ (514 546)	PASSED	
31	113	P23	OA	RECCE FOR C/S 4 TASK		
32 1114		P23	OA	DEPARTING NOW / ROGER (.) NEG ARTY		
33	1145	21	OA	C/S 2,22 LMSXHQMP (558 684) C/S 23 NRGLQTEB (559 694) C/S 21-21A NO CHANGE	PASSED	
34	1149	3	OA	SUNRAY C/S 3 SPEAKING (.) C/S 61 REPORTS TWO BURSTS MG FIRE ON A BEARING OF 3800 MILS FROM THEIR LOC (.) RANGE 1000 - 2000M (.) IN AREA OF AIR STRIKE PRES ENTLY IN OPERATION (.) SHOOTING SEEMS TO BE DIRECTED AT AIRCRAFT (.) PERHAPS HIGHER WOULD BE INTERESTED TO KNOW THEY ARE DOING SOME GOOD		
35	1156	OA	3	HAVE BEEN INFORMED THAT POSSUM IN AREA OF AIR STRIKE FIRED TWO BURSTS OF MG FIRE AND THAT IS POSSIBLY THE FIRE C/S 61 REPORTED		
36	1205	GUNS	CP	CLEARANCE 488 518 81 MM BIGED ASI TO EN 480 534 REGT TGT / CLEAR GROUND NOT CLEAR		
37	1256	2	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
38	1320			A/S CLEAR ON 480 534		
39	1321	P23		DEPARTING		
40	1321	3		MY INTERPRETER GOING TO HOSPITAL CAN I GET REPLACEMENT / SSZ AND ACTING PASSED		
41	1335	P23		INBOUND SAME ARTY		
42	1342	P23		DEPARTING TO SOUTH FOR VR - ARTY WNG PASSED		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 101 May 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
43				REQ		
44	1400	2		LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
45	1407	P23	OA	LEAVING FOR ND		
46	1428	4	OA	REQ CLEARANCE FOR SA FROM 1430 TO 1630 / GRANTED		
47	1445	3	OA	DISCUSSION CONFERENCE AT PHUOC HAI IS DAT DO REP COMING DOWN <del>IF</del> SO CAN THEY bring interpreter / ROGER TO BOTH / PASSED BACK TO C/S 3 REP AND INT GOING DOWN		
48	1508	2		REPORT OF SMALL ARMS FIRE DIRECTION TOWARDS H/S/OE / INFORMED C/S FIRING ON OUR RANGE		
49	1510	(9E		REPORTING INTO NET		
50	1520	OA	2	CHECKED WITH TF THEY HAVE NOTHING IN THAT GRID IS THE FIRING STILL HAPPENING/ NO STOPPED FIGS FIVE MINS AGO		
51	1525	PS23	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC ARRIVE IN FIVE MINS		
52	1538	2	OA	REPORT OF MACHINE GUN FIRE SAME BEARING AT THAT STAGE / ROGER AT THAT STAGE	C/S 4 FIRING MG	
53	1543	OA	2	HIGHER TF HAS NO ACTIVITY THAT AREA BUSHRANGERS COULD INVESTIGATE IF REQUIRED NO NEED LONG WAY FROM US		
54	1550	GUNS	CP	BLOCKING FIRE CLEARANCE 105 OUT OF H/S TIMINGS 1930-2000 479 556 477 552 473 552 473 552 473 556 472 558	CLEAR GROUND	
55	1555	4	OA	LIE UP POSN C/S 4, 43 517 583 C/S 41 510 584 C/S 42 530 604		
56	1600	OPS OFFR CP		GOING TO A COY AREA - NO ETR GIVEN		
57	1602	4	OA	TEST FIRING COMPLETE		
58	1607	9E	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
59	1630	9	OA	FAULTY EQPT WHEN SUNRAY LIFTED OFF WITH POSSUM		
60	1650	9	3	DISCUSSION ON NI ACTIVITIES - MINI TEAM AND VISIT TO HIS LOC / TOMORROW		
61	1055			PROPOSED 30C DLCWGLXK (573 568) FINAL LOC C/S 31 BQASHYDZ (544 599) C/S 33 OOFFZYUD (508 532) PROPOSED C/S 33A VZYOKBWT (511 537) C/S 61 SRRVEPOQ (494 527) C/S 61A YJPEDLAS (594 533)		
62	1700	9	2	HOW IS 23 GOING / HAS COVERED COMPLETE GRID SQUARE FROM FIRM BASE WITH FAN		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 10 May 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
62	CONT			PATROLS (.) NO SIGNS OF EN MOVT DOWN FROM SPUR		
		9	2	WHEN DO YOU PROPOSE TO BRING HIM IN / TOMMORROW		
		9	2	ROGER MOVE IN TWO DAYS NORTH TO WHERE C/S 61 WERE OPERATING ON THE LOOP (.)		
				NO FURTHER NORTH AS C/S 4 WILL BE MOVING UP THERE NEXT WEEK		
63	1702	4	OA	MOVING NOW C/S COMPLETE		
64		2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22 KPOBMRMY (558 684) C/S 21 EDOVSIHA (558 674)		
				C/S 21A JIGLMIJO (570 678) C/S 23 AWAWEMVN (544 708) C/S 22A TO FOLLOW	PASSED	
65	1720	9	3	LET OA KNOW WHEN YOU SET OUT TO DESTROY BLINDS AS POSSUM CAN BE USED		
66	1723	2		C/S 22A FINAL JSAUNRZN (558 688)	PASSED	
67	1728	OA	3	HAVE YOU A C/S 32A / YES AT TIMOTHY PRIDGET TONIGHT		
68	1745	P23	OA	POSSUM INBOUND ND		
69	1750	3		LOCSTATS C/S 31 BQASHYAZ (544 559) AMENDED - PASSED		
70	1757	P23	OA	FLYING TIME SIX HOURS TEN MINS / NO FURTHER TASKS		
71	1851	4	OA	C/S 4,42,41,43 IN RESPECTIVE POSNS (LIE UP) PASSED		
72	1817	P23	OA	DEPARTING YOUR LOC / AQ CELL INFO IMPACTING 515 515 CLEAR GROUND		
73	1836	TA2	OA	ENTRERING YOUR LOC NOW		
75	1850	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
76	1858	9E	OA	(REQUEST YOU PULL C/S 61,61A BACK FROM AMBUSH POSN 1000 M BY 11 0600 H (.)		
				WAIT OUT		
77	1900	OA	9E	REF REQ - WHAT IS REASON - THERE IS TO BE AN ACTIVITY THERE AND THIS BUFFER ZONE		
				IS REQ (.) THAT WAS REJECTED BY ME AND THIS C/S 61,61A ARE 1000 M PLUS OUTSIDE		
				OF DANGER ZONE		
78	1907	9E	OA	I HAVE GONE THROUGH THE LOC HERE AND THIS HAS COME THROUGH AFTER MIDDAY AND THEY		
				ARE QUITE ADAMANT THAT THIS AREA STILL STANDS (.) THAT WAS REJECTED AND WAS		
				TAKEN TO THE NEXT BLACK LINE AND ACK BY MY HIGHER AS BEING AMENDED		
79	1908	(9E)	OA	CAN YOU COME UP ON WISHBONE PUSH		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 10 May 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
80	1908	2	OA	C/S 23 A FEW MINS AGO FOUND PRINTS OF FOUR PERS WEARING SANDALS		
81	1915	TA2	OA	REACHED DESTINATION 2 C/S 1 HAS DISMOUNTED		
82	1916	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
83	1928	3	OA	PROP NI LOC C/S 33 OOPZYUD (508 583) C/S 33A VZYOKBWT (511 537)		
84	1929	4	OA	THIS C/S MOVING NOW		
85	1938	1	OA	WILL BE MOVING 1940 HOURS TA2OA ON HIS WAY - DO FRIENDLIES AROUND HERE KNOW ABOUT US / WE HAVE MADE ALL LIASON / HAVE TIED UP WITH PIQUET REF MINES ETC		
86	1942	1	OA	SEEMS TO BE CONTACT SOUTH OF MY LOC WOULD APPEAR TO BE FRIENDLIES (NOT OUR TPS) BY RATE OF FIRE DIR OF RDS		
87	1943	OA	1	FRIENDLIES INFO TEST FIRE		
88	1944	3	OA	C/S 30C IN NI LOC NOW		
89	1945	1	OA	THIS C/S MOVING NOW		
90	1947	9	3	REF C/S 61 POSSIBLE MOVE		
91	1948	3	9	C/S 61 IN CONTACT FOUR VC		
92	1952	TA2	OA	APPROX YOUR LOC NOW		
93	2003	9E	OA	AFFIRMATIVE CLEARANCE GRID 484 524 DIR 3200 ADD 1000 494 528		
94	2021	3	OA	CHILD NOT WIA 4-6 MTHS OLD CAN YOU GET THE CHILD OUT		
95	2024	OA	3	WILL TRY TO JACK UP WITH HIGHER HAVE YOU STROBE LITTERS / YES		
96	2028	OA	3	REF CASEVAC IS IT 61 LOC IS LZ SECURE		
97	2029	3	OA	YES 61 LOC LZ SECURE / WILL ADVISE ON DUSTOFF		
98	2032	9E	OA	HAVE TA RETURNED YOUR LOC / YES C/S 12 DID ACK / ROGER ON CONTACT TO LO		
99	2035	4	OA	ALL C/S IN POSN		
100	2038	OA	3	DID 61 GET ANY WPNS - PACKS / NEG		
101	2046	3	OA	DID 61 GET ANY WPNS PACKS / NEG		
101	2046	3	OA	RECEIVED ONE ROUND OF WHAT COULD BE EN MOR OR COULD PAS BE AMFUNCTIONED ILLUM		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 10 May 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
102	2055	3	OA	CAN WE GET ILLUM FOR VN CONTACT / NOW TACKING UP/DOCS ON BODY WOULD APPEAR THAT		
				DEFINATE VC COURIER FROM LONG HIA TO SURROUNDING VILLAGES (BUSHMAN SCOUT)		
103		OA	3	WE WILL GET DOCS OUT IN THE MORNING		
104		3	OA	CAN SEE VN PERS TO OUR NORTH DON'T KNOW THEY ARE VC REPEATING OR PF ATTACKING		
				QUERY TO 9E		
105	2100	OA	3	THE AREA OF INTEREST WILL BE ILLUM SHORTLY		
016		9E	OA	REF YOUR LAST NO INTREPTER THIS LOC C/S 3 HAS SIGNED PERS 200 M FROM HIS		
				PERIMETER GET INFO ASAP C/S 3 ACK GET INFO ASAP		
107	2103	1	OA	C/S 1 IN POSN OTHER C/S NEARLY IN POSN		
108	2104	9E OA		REF CONTACT VC WITHDREW ROUTE SOUTH WEST/ C/S 3 ACK		
109	2105	9E	OA	REF LAST 20 VC		
110	2106	OA	3	INFO ME WHEN DUSTOFF COMPLETE		
111	2107	3	OA	DEFINATE FIRING TO OUR n/W WE CAN ENGAGE ARE THEY VC OR FRIENDLIES		
112	2107	OA	3	UNFORTUNATELY NO INTERPRETER AT 9E LOC		
113	2109	OA	1	OUR ALLIES IN CONTACT EN HAVE WITHDRAW TO SOUTH WEST (SITREP FROM OPS OFFR		
114	2110	9E	OA	REF PERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER NOW CHECKING		
115	2112	3	OA	DUSTOFF COMPLETE		
116	2115	9E	OA	REF CONTACT ONE VC KIA ONE AK 47 ONE VN KIA /C/S 3 ACK		
117		1	OA	C/S 13 AT C/S 11 LAST NIGH'S POSN TO ALLOW C/S 12 SERIAL 50 REAR LOG		
118	2117	OA	1	YES THATS ACCEPTABLE (SITREP ON SOUTH CONTACT)		PASSED TO TF
"	"	1	OA	LITED ON MOUNTAIN / ROGER		
119	2118	OA	3	HE ON C/S GRID 486 545 IN HOPE TO <del>XMMN</del> TURN VC TO SOUTH		
120	2122	OA	3	MOST OT YOUR NOTH IS FRIENDLY CONFIRMED		
212		9E		REF PERS OUTSIDE COMPOUND NOT CONFIR ED ALL PERS NOW INSIDE COMPOUND / ARE THEY		
				AWARE OF POSN BRIDGET / YES INFO PASSED TO C/S 3		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 10 May 70

Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
122	2200		1	ANY DEVELOPMENTS YOUR AREA / CANNOT PICK ANYTHING OUT BY FLARES C/S 13 HAS PROPPED IN C/S 11's LAST NI LOC / YES		
123	2206	9		RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
124	2225	3,3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
125	2230	9 1/2	OA	THINGS NOW QUIET (.) REQ PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN IF REQ I CAN BE RAISED ON OTHER MEANS (SECTOR) CLOSE DOWN		
126	2235	9 1/2		PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN / ROGER - CLOSE DOWN NOW		
127	2245	1	OA	C/S 12 HAVE CROSSED OK WITHOUT SIGN (.) PLUS 40 (.) NOW OF FINAL LOC AND HALTING THERE		
128	2246	OA	1	PLUS 400 IS THAT IN STARLIGHT LINE ALONG LINE OF CK PARALLEL TO ROAD GOING NW PLAYING HIM JUST BEYOJD PROMINANT RECTANGULAR BEND IN C/S - YES ROGER NO NEED FOR FINAL LOCSTAT AS CAN PLOT ACCURATELY ENOUGH (467 576) JCCGLESE		
129	2245	1	OA	HAVE YOU DETAILS OF C/S 61 CONTACT (.) YES (.) BASICALLY 3-4 EN APPROACHED FROM W TO EAST (.) ONE VC FEMALE KIA ONE BABY CIA (UNHURT) AND DUSTED OFF FEMALE HAD DOCS AND LETTERS INDICATING SHE WAS COURIER (.) EN WITHDREW EAST		
130	2300	SWBD	CP	LINE TO A GUN IS OUT (.) HE HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED TO COME UP HOWEVER ON AA NET AS C/S AI		
131	2300	SEBD	CP	LINE CHECK ALL OK EXCEPT NO A GUN / AI RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
132	0011	4	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
133	0050	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
135	0058	SIGS	CP	LINE CHECK / ALL LOUD AND CLEAR		
136	0158	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
137	0220	SINGS	CP	LINE CHECK / OK		
138	0330	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
139	0355	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
140	0356	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER LINE CHECK OK		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 10 May 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
141	0402	SP COY		EXPLOSION SOMETHING THAT SOUNDED LIKE AN M79 ON TRACK LEADING UP TO A GEN (THIS SIDE OF HILL)		
				SENTRY ON DUTY DID NOT HEAR JUST COME ON SHIFT CHECKING WITH SENTRY ON PREVIOUSLY		
				PREVIOUS SENTRY STATES EXPLOSION OCCURRED WHILST MIDWAY ON TRACK (.) HE STARS		
				IT WAS CLAYMORE (.) THAT APPEARS TO HAVE GONE ON BY ITSELF INVESTIATING	ON OTHER SIDE OF HILL	
142	0437	GUSN	CP	105 MM OUT ND TIMINGS 0700 - 0945 BLOCK 490 690 490 675 479 675		
				479 670 450 670 NORTH ALONG CREEK TO 459 690	CLEAR GROUND THIS C/S	
143	0510	3	OA	C/S 61 AND 61A MOVING NOW		
144	0510	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK OK		
145	00540	3	OA	C/S 61 AND 61A IN POSN NOW		
146	0600	1	OA	RADIO CHECK		
147	0605	SWD		LINES OK		
148	0615	TA2	OA	LEAVING HORSESHOE NOW		
149	0658	3	OA	TA and 61 APPROVAL RETURN TO AREA OF CONTACT / SEAGULL APPROVED REASON TO PICK UP BODY AND CONDUCT SWEEP		
150	0700	95	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
151	0702	2		RADIO CHECK		
152	0703	4		C/S 4,43 MOVING BACK TO H/S		
153	0710	P28	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC		
154	0715	9	OA	OUTBOUND TO DD SOUTH AND WEST TO HILLS		
155	0719	1	9	QUIET NIGHT ETC		
156	0724	9	3	I TAKE IT TANGO'S NOW OUT SHORTLY TO LOOK AT AREA (.) WANT DOCS COLLECTED		
157	0737	3	9	NOTHING HEARD / DO YOU HAVE ANYTHING FOR NINER THAT I CAN PASS ON		
		3	OA	YES (.) RELAY TO NINER THAT C/S 61 HAVE A SECURE PAD FOR HIM TO LAND ON AND		
				COLLECT DOCUMENTS / ROGER (.) HAVE DOCUS NOW (.) WAS ON C/S 3 INTERNAL		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 11 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0745	4	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 4 , 43 IN HORSESHOE / PASSED TO TF		
02	0750	9	OA	INBOUND FROM NORTH EAST		
03	0755	1	OA	HAVE PICKED UP TA'S		
04	0815	1	OA	AT HORSESHOE NOW / PASSED TF		
05	0819	ENTRY		AFFIRAMTIVE AIR CLEARANCE SA AND DEMOR 0800-1700 H/S		
06	0825	P26	OA	OUTBOUND FOR C/S 3		
07	0900	P26	OA	DEPARTING NOW FOR NUI DAT / ADVISED OF ARTY		
08	0905	3	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 20C NO CHANGE C/S 31 NO CHANGE / PASSED ALL OTHER C/S INCL C/S 61 AT BRIGID		
09	0916	CP	4	ARE C/S 41 , 42 BACK THIS LOC / YES (NOT INFORMED)		
10	0923	OA	3	C/S 30C LOCATION LAST NI LOC (573 568)		
10A	0925			C/S 2,22 NO CHANGE C/S 21 KPYOGNCE (571 683) C/S 22A NO CHANGE C/S 23 QEZKNPAR (541 709) C/S 23A NO CHANGE FROM LAST NI LOC / PASSED TO TF		
11	0947	AQ	CP	WATER FOR C/S 31 AVAIL TO TAKE OUT TO 544 559 (.) WILL REQUIRE ARRANGEMENTS WITH SUNRAY		
12	0950	D COY		REQUEST FOR USE OF RANGE 1300-1500 ADVISED ROGER THIS STAGE BUT TO CONFIRM AT 1245 50 CLEARANCES CAN BE ARRANGED		
13	1045	2	OA	C/S 21 KVHLCJYR (574 692) ALL OTHER C/S NO CHANGE		
14	1055	TA2		PERMISSION TO LEAVE LOC FOR ND / ETA BACK THIS LOC		
	1	TA2		1600 - EARLIER IF REQ / GRANTED		
15	1056	4		COULD YOU INFO THAT HANDSET L/L MEANS IS R/S (SIGS INFORMED)		
16	1058	3		ANY ETA MY SUNRAY THIS LOC ABOUT 30 MINS		
17	1105	P28	OA	INBOUND ETA THREE MINS		
18	1112	OA	P26	WHO IS YOUR PAX - SUNRAY C/S 3		
19	1112	OA	3	SUNRAY 3 ON WAY NOW		
20	1117	K264		RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 11 May 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
21	1127	P26		LEFT C/S 33 LOC - INBOUND YOUR LOC - ANY TASKS		
22	1130		P26	DON'T CLOSE DOWN - VR TASKING		
23	1135	OA	2	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
24	1141	P26		INBOUND - FIRST VR COMPLETED		
25	1145		3	I CALLED YOU ON OTHER MEANS - USE IT		
26	1146	2		LOCSTAT C/S 23 KPDKMOIX C/S 22A COMPLETE C/S 22's LOC ALL OTHER NO CHANGE	540707 PASSED	
27	1151	P26		DEPARTING YOUR LOC		
28	1152	9	OA	ARE YOU IN CONTACT WITH C/S 95		
29	1155		3	CONTINUE ON THIS MEANS - REF ADMIN		
30	1230	OA	4	AFFIRMATIVE CLEARANCE FOR USE OF RANGE 1300@1500 11 MAY SA cmm CLAYMORES cmm	GRENADERS	
31	1245	2		C/S 23 EWARENZW (541 699) NO CHANGE - PASSED		
32	1345	3	OA	PROPOSED NI LOCSTAT C/S 32 DLDUKQOF (508 519) C/S TA,31A MWSPWYFI (503 525) <del>XXXXXX</del> C/S 61A KOHRTXYET (508 538) C/S 32A ZGXWRCVE (509 533) C/S 61 CZOSFCTK (506 543) FINAL C/S 30C WHQLWKDV (503 568) C/S 31 KSRQYGBZ (544 559)		
33	1400	OA	3	WILL C/S 30C BE EAST OF C/S 33 AFTER 1700		
33	1400	3	OA	C/S 30C WILL BE EAST OF 55 AFTER 1700		
34	1432	FCC	CP	GRD CLEARANCE 105 FROM H/S TO GRID 569 608 FROM 1500 TO 1700 - CLEAR - GRANTED		
35	1438	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 21 PAZKWRXQ (574 692) C/S 23 FSIACBYG (555 687) C/S 20A,22 N/C		
36	1454	FCC	CP	GROUND CLEARANCE 81MM FROM BRIGID TO 539 570 1600 to EM - CLEARANCE GRANTED		
37	1456	FCC	CP	GROUND CLEARANCE 105 FROM H/S TO 549 597 1500-1700 CLEARANCE GRANTED		
38	1458	95	OA	FROM NINER ASK SEAGULL OR SEAGULL MINOR IF THERE IS ANYTHING FROM HIM - NOTHING		
39	1555	TA2	OA	ENTERING YOUR LOC NOW		
40	1620	GUNS	CP	CLEARANCE 500 627 ILLUM FROM H/S 502 629 MALFUN CURFEW WARNING 1800 - EM		
41	1645	OA	9E	DISCUSSION ON LOCSTAT 484 582 (BETWEEN D AND 42) REQUESTED THEY ARE MOVED BACK OF VILLAGE LINE SOME 300 M TO AVOID CLASH WHEN C/S MOV INTO NI LOC	WAIT OUT	

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 11 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
42	1653	1	OA	RADIO CHECK		
43	1707	2	OA	C/S 2,22 AVRBM DJY (558 684 C/S 21 JVSUKBOR (574 692) C/S 22A PXVPYLZE (554 686) C/S 23 AVRDGFMD (565 686)		
44	1745	TA2		MOVING BACK - THERE IN 30 MINS		
45	1747	P26		DEPARTING YOUR LOC		
46	1758	P26		INBOUND WITH PACESTICK		
47	1810	TA2		BACK IN YOUR LOC		
48	1810	9		HEADING TWDS YOU VIA SOUTH AT C/S 3 AND LONG HAIS		
49	1815	9		MOVING TO LONG HAIS THEN NORTH BACK TO YOU ANY ARTY		
50	1822	9		WEST OF 326 NO OF NEW BUNKERS FOUR AT LEAST		
51	1826	9		LANDING ANYTHING FURTHER FOR POSSUM - ND		
52	1834	2		SUNRAY THIS C/S HAS NOTHING FOR SEAGULL		
53		GUNS		CLOSE COMFORT 473 595 475 601 475 607 480 624 488 633 507 628 499 617 505 597		
54	1845	1		RADIOCHECK		
54	1845	9E	OA	REFERENCE UNAP GRID THEY HAVE BEEN WND		
55	1855	OA	QA	C/S 1,2,4,95 LOUD AND CLEAR C/S 3 HEAVILY DISTORTED C/S TA2 READABLE		
56	1900	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER / PROBLEM SORTED OUT		
57		TA2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
58	1902	3	OA	WE ARE FIRING 50 CALS		
59	1902	OA	3	HAVE YOU REQUESTED CLEARANCE		
60	1902	<del>3XX</del>	OA	NO		
61	1902	1	OA	HVY 50 CAL FIRE - WHOSE IS IT		
62	1903	OA	1	TEST FIRING C/S 3 LOC		
63	1906	4	OA	MOVING NOW		
64	1941	3	OA	CHANGE IN LOCSTATS DELETE T2 AND C/S 31A C/S 32 WILL NOW GO TO THAT LOC		
65	1950	TA2		IN NI LOC NOW		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 11 MAY 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
66	1950	3		C/S30C IN LOC NOW C/S 31,32,33A		
67	1957	TA2		PROPOSED LOC RIGHT 100 DROP 100		
68	2001	1		C/S 1,11,13 IN LOCS		
69	2015	3	OA	C/S 61,61A IN FINAL NI LOCS		
70	2030	1	OA	ILLUM PUSHED FIVE EN INTO A THICKETT IN A NE DIRECTION (.) C/S 13 IS MOVING AROUND TO DO A SEARCH AND HASN'T SIGHTED THEM AGAIN YET		
71	2032	4	OA	C/S 4 IN POSN AS PROPOSED		
72	2040	TA2	OA	SIGHTING TO S OF ABOUT 20 WN CARRYING PACKS / C/S 4 ACK		
73	2040	OA	9B	HAVE YOU ANY FRIENDLIES NEAR TA2/OUR CLOSEST ARE IN THE APTO THE SE		
74	2045	TA2	OA	POSITIVE COUNT OF 13 ONE OF MY C/S SAYS MORE		
75	2046	TA2	OA	CAN I ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY TO FIRE / NO I WILL ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FIRE (SEAGULL GAVE ORDER TO FIRE)		
76	2047	TA2	OA	WILL HAVE TO CEASE FIRE SOON OR WILL FAL ION DAT DO AS THEY ARE BREAKING N TO NW		
77	2050	TA2	OA	NEG RESULTS AT THIS STAGE		
78	2053	4	OA	C/S 42 IN POSN		
79	2055	TA2	OA	CONTACT REPORT (L) TA2 B (.) 2040 M C (.) 492 562 D (.) 13 E (.) ALL APPEARED TO BE CARRYING PACKS F (.) NIL G (.) NW DID NOT APPEAR TO DOUBLE BACK H (.) NO FIRE RETURNED EN FIRST SIGHTED 400 M TO THE EAST (.) THEY MOVED ACROSS THERRED AND SAW US AS THEY WENT TO GROUND EACH TIME ILLUM WAS FIRED C/S 1 ACK		
80	2105	OA	4	FERRING HE ALONG HVY CREEK LINE TO YOUR SOUTH NEAR THE RED AND WILL MOVE UP TO ABOUT 1000 M FROM YOU / ROGER		
81	2110	OA	2	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
82	2111	OA	TA2	HOW IS ARTY FALLING / RIGHT ON BEARING AND ABOUT 1000M OUT		
83	2115	ENTRY		C/S 3 OUT OF COMMS WITH US		
83	2118	OA	3	RADIO CHECK / NO TFC OUT		
84	2123	OA	19	SEARCH LIGHT INTO RUBBER AREA IN ONE MIN / ROGER		
85	2135	OA	9E	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN NOW/ ROGER (.) CLOSING DOWN NOW		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 11 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
86	2150	1	OA	DID C/S TA2 FIND ANYTHING IN THEIR SWEEP / NO		
87	2157	SIG	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED / EVERYTHING CHECKS / YES		
88	2215	4	OA	THREE TO FOUR BURSTS OF AUTO FIRE HEARD ON BEARING OF 4650 MILS FROM OUR LOC SOME DISTANCE AWAY / PASSED TF		
89	2250	TA2	OA	I HAVE HAD A FURTHER SIGHTING AT 2240 HOURS OF ONE PERSON WHO APPROACHED FROM SW AND MOVED BACK N/E TOWARDS VILLAGE WHEN WE FIRED M79 AT HIM FROM DISTANCE OF 700 M GRID 495 567 TF NOT INFORMED OPS OFFR INFORMED		
90	2305	SIG	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED (.) EVERYTHING CHECKS OK		
91	0210	SIG	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED (.) EVERYTING CHECKS OK		
92	0240	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
93	0241	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
94		INFO		LOCSTATS C/S 1 516570 JJASMKGW C/S 12 524 614 FWFAKEMI C A COY C/S 11 507575 OGPMYXNC C/S 13 507585 KJQYGSSE B COY C/S 2 588684 AVRBMOJY C/S 21 574692 JVSUKBOR C/S 22 558684 AVRBMOJY <del>C/S 23 588684 AVRBMOJY</del> C/S 23 565686 AVRDGFMD C/S 22A 554686 PXVPYLZE C COY C/S 30C 573568 UHQLUKOV C/S 31 544 559 KSRQYGBZ C/S 32 503 525 MUSPUYFT C/S 33 AND 3 BRIGID C/S 32A 509 533 ZGYURCVE D COY C/S 4 576 580 GJQXDRMO C/S 41 HORSESHOE C/S 42 487 575 QYAZVJMR C/S 43 472 592 AGAMPLYQ SPP COY C/S 61 506 543 CZDSFCTK C/S 61A 508538 KOHRTYET C/S TA2 494 560 ZRGXNFSO C/S 6 , 62, 82 HORSESHOE C/S 81,83 BRIGID		
95	0311	SWBI	CP	LINE CHECK / ALL OK		
96	0354	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
97	0354	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 11 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
98	0402	SEBD	CP	LINE CHECK - ALL OK		
99	0425	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
100	0550	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
101	0551	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
002	0557	9B	OA	ANY INFO FROM C/S 4 REF SOUND OF FIRING - NOT YET		
103	0558	OA	4	ANY INFO ON SOUND OF FIRING YOUR DIRECTION		
014	0559	4	OA	FIRING WAS C/S 43 WHO WAS A LITTLE IDLE IN REPORTING (.) HE STIRRED UP A LAMBETTA WITH NO RESULT / OPS OFFR INFO		
105	0604	9E	4	ANY FURTHER INFO ON LAMBRETTA		
106	0605	4	9E	NO - LAMBRETTA DISAPPEARED INTO DAT DO AT A GREAT RATE OF KNOTS - APPARENTLY WAS ONLY A FORM OF WARNING		
107	0605	SWBD	CP(	LINE CHECK / ALL OK		
008	0640	1	OA	C/S 12 READY FOR PICK UP AND IN THAT LOC HAVE APPREHENDED A BLOKE TRYING TO DISPOSE OF SOME RICE / GIVEN INFO TO ARRANGE COLLECTION BY <sup>9B</sup> 9B		
109	0645	4	OA	INBOUND TO YOUR LOC		
110	0646	9E	OA	A FELLOW ON WAY TO C/S 12 (.) IF DOES NOT ARRIVE IN 15 MINS LET MEKNOW		C/S 1 INFO
111	0700	OA	1	TO PLAN BREAKFAST WHAT IS YOUR ETA HERE		
112	0705	1	OA	I DON'T KNOW (.) BETTER ASK C/S TA20B - ETA 0830 C/S 1 INFO		
113	0705	TA2	OA	LEAVING FOR C/S 1		
114	0706	1	OA	DETAINEE NOT YET COMPLETED		
115	0706	OA	9E	DETAINEE NOT YET COLLECTED WHAT IS ETA		
116	0708	9E	OA	LEFT 15 MINS AGO - NO IDEA WHAT HAD HAPPENDED TO HIM (.) HOWEVER US LO LEAVING SHORTLY AND WILL PICK UP C/S 1 INFORMED		
117	0710	9	OA	OUTBOUND WEST FOR HILLS		
118	0915	9	3	NOTHING		
119	0720	1	OA	COLLECTION PARTY NOT YET ARRIVED (.) PROPOSE DROP DETAINEE AT SECTOR DOORSTEP		





## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 May 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0745	OA	9E	GROUND CLEARANCE GRID 4756 FROM 12.1200 - 12.1830 REQUESTED		
02	0800	OA	3	WILL YOUR SUNRAY BE MOVING WEST OF THE HVY BLACK NEAREST TO HIM		
03	0800	3	OA	ONLY IF CLEARED TO DO SO		
04	0822	9	3	SUSPECT BKR POSN IN GRID SQUARE 5355		
05	0825	P20	OA	DEPARING YOUR LOC / ARTY WARNING PASSED		
06	0825	4		D COY ABT TO FIRE		
07	0830	OA	3	HOI CHANH WILL BE WITH YOU IN 30 MINS		
08	0835	1	OA	IN YOUR LOC NOW / PASSED TF		
09	0836	TA2	OA	IN YOUR LOC NOW / PASSED TF		
10	0845	9E	OA	CLEARANCE GRANTED ON POINT TWO / TO OPS OFFR		
11	0848	9E	OA	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN UNTIL FURTHER NEWS / GRANTED		
12	0855	2	OA	PATROL ROUTE C/S 23 AKTLAFDO FFDLBRFW EFABHFSM DMFHUNDV AKTLPFJA TIMIWDGRI OSCPKLNR KKFVOYPE ZLDLNBQU LPVOHIQO RVSGJOKQ WUNKBJMY NRUVYEKR CWYDOAMV 551 699 547 696 553 696 555 694 555 691 557 695 551 702 544 708 541 713 538 713 540 707 541 699 543 693 552 687		
13	0910	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22 NO CHANGE C/S 22A BACK IN C/S 22 LOC (ANOTHER ABOUT TO LEAVE) C/S 23 NO CHANGE C/S 23A IN C/S 23 LOC C/S 21 NO CHANGE PASSED TF		
14	0925	OA	3	CAN YOU SEND LOCSTAT OF C/S 32 POST HASTE / WAIT OUT		
15	0930	9E	OA	HOI CHANH BROUGHT INTO THIS LOC THIS MORNING WAS WOUNDED (.) HE WAS HIT IN A CONTACT LAST NIGHG AND LEFT HIS WEAPON IN AREA (.) HE BELIEVES OTHERS KILLED IN ACTION (.) WE BELIEVE THIS COULD HAVE BEEN RESULT OF C/S TA2 CONTACT LAST NI FOR OPS OFFR INFORMATION		
16	0931	3	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 32 BRIGID AS FROM 0800 HRS / DID YOU ADVISE THIS C/S / NO / IN FUTURE ENSURE YOU DO SO		
17	0935	3	OA	REQUEST CLEARANCE IRING M60 OUT OF BRIDID DIR WEST (.) TIMINGS 1000 HRS UNTIL END OF MISSION ! ROGER WAIT OUT		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
18	0937	2	OA	ANY PROBLEMS WITH ROUTES I SENT / NO		
19	0937	OA	3	SEND LOCSTATS / WAIT OUT		
20	0950	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22 NO CHANGE C/S 21 NO CHANGE C/S 22A AWNJSJQR (566 682) C/S 23 AKTFXCBH (567 672) C/S 23A OVRSDZNW (562 678)	PASSED TF	
21	0955	3	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 31 MOVING INTO POSN DISCUSSED C/S 32,33,61,61A BRIGID C/S 30C NGEDZFCN (572 566) PASSED TF		
22	1000	9	OA	SUNRAY C/S 3 TO GO BACK TO C/S 95 FOR INVESTIGATION DELAY 30 MINS		
23	1001	9B	TA2	ACK DELAY ON USE OF POSSUM		
24	1002	OA	3	ACK DELAY YOUR SUNRAY		
25	1004	P20	OA	DEPARTING FOR NUI DAT / ADVISED ARTY WNG		
26	1005	95	OA	IS POSSUM DEPARTING FOR MY LOC / YES (.) LEAVING NOW WITH SUNRAY C/S 3		
27	1015	OA	3	REF DISCUSSION ON TEST FIRING ON WPNS (.) THIS IS NOT TO BE DONE WITHOUT AUTHORITY OF THIS C/S ( WPNS WERE FIRED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL)		
		9	3	SUNRAY MINOR (.) NINER CLEARLY STATED THAT HIS DIRECTIONS WERE TO BE CARRIED OUT BY ALL C/S AT BRIGID REF CLEARANCE TEST FIRE		
28	1020	SP2		DISCUSSION ON READ OUT OF HOI CHANH (.) REPORT IN TWO HOURS - SLIGHTLY WOUNDED HAS STATED HE WAS WITH A GROUP OF NINE / THERE COULD BE A DELAY IN REPORT AS MEMBER HAS TO BE DUSTED OFF CONFIRMED HOI CHANH RALLIED TO SVN FORCES		
29	1035	OA	T3	CONTACT YOUR AO BY OTHER MEANS		
30	1050	2	OA	ALL LOCS NO CHANGE C/S 23 MOVING LOC IN ONE MINS		
31	1120	2	OA	WE HAVE A CONTACT STARTED FOUR MINS AGO (.) TEN EN (.) TWO KIA SO FAR	TF INFORMED	
32	1128	OA	2	COULD YOU GIVE SITREP WHEN CONVENIENT		
33	1128	2	OA	C/S 22A MADE INITIAL CONTACT AT GRIDS 559 684 TEN EN MOV S-N (.) TWO VC KIA ONE AK47 ON GROUND TWO-THREE HVY BLOOD TRAILS C/S 22A HAVE JOINED WITH ANOTHER C/S FROM C/S 22A UNDER SUNRAY		
34	1135	OA	9	IMPACTING GRID 552 693		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70

Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
35	1136	9	OA	ANY OTHER DETAILS		
36	1137	OA	9	SO FAR TWO VC KIA THREE (MVA BT) ONE AK 47		
37	1143	2	OA	EN BROKE SOUTH TO NORTH EN NOW TWO GPS (.) ONE NORTH OF MY LOC DO NOT WANT BUSHRANGERS AS THEY WILL INTERFERE WITH ARTY GUN FIRE ROGER (.) YOU CAN MOVE IT AROUND A BIT		
38	1151	2	9	C/S 22 IS FOL UP AROUND N OF TWO FEATURES AFTER CONTACT EN SPLIT INTO TWO GPS CONE C/S RECOVERING BODIES TO PREVENT EN RETRIEVING BODIES (.) KEEPING ARTY TO BLOCK NW (.)		
39		OA	C	COULD I SUGGEST SHELLDRAKE USES BOLDIER CORRECTS AFTER THIS SHOT WILL REST MISN		
40	1200	9	OA	FOR SHELLDRAKE (.) A BEAUTIFUL FALL SHOT		
41	1201	2	9	SHELLDRAKE AT REST (.) IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO RV (.) ONE GP DEFINITELY BROKE WOUTH YOU MAY SEE MORE THAN US		
42	1203	OA	2	DO YOU STILL HEAR POSSUM IN AREA		
43	1203	2	OA	YES WE HAVE HIM VISUAL (.) HE IS NOT ON OUR INT		
44	1205	2	OA	NINER NOW ON MY INTERNAL		
45	1209	3	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 31 AFOTSPAZ (542 563) ALL OTHER C/S EXEMPT 30C ARE AT THIS LOC C/S 30C AT LAST NI LOC		
46	1211	9	OA	TWO PTS AS SOON AS SHELLDRAKE FINISHED NEW GRID (.) I WILL LAND AND CHECK		
47	1220	2	9	THE GP HAVE MOVE THREE BETWEEN ACORN AND WEST END OF BONE (.) DOCUS NOTE BOOK NO USE (.) A NUMBER OF PHOTOS (.) EQUIPT BOUGHT IN VUNG TAU (.) ALSO GET PEICE OF PATER INDICATING 9C I GAN GET THESE TO BONE IN 30 MINS ROGER (.) THAT WILL BE FINE GRID OF CONTACT WAS 559 694		
48	1230	2	9	SHELLDRAKE GIVEN REST		
49	1230	9	2	ROGER WILL COME IN		
		OA	2	DEAD RECKONING SHOULD GIVE PLOT OF 1250 M		
50	1232	9	2	CAN SEE NO TRACKS WILL MOVE BACK ON SAME ROUTE WILL GO LOWER TO LET HIM HAVE SHOT AT ME AND REVEAL HIMSELF		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
51	1236	2	9	NOW DUE NORTH OF YOUR LOC / ROGER TURNING NORTH NOW		
		28	9	ROGER (.) SEE YOU		
52	1239	9	OA	COMING BACK NOW (.) HOLDRAST TALK TO ME FOR ONE HOUR BEFORE RETURNING TO TASK/ADVISED ARTY		
53	1245	OA	2	DISCUSSION REF CONTACT REPORT C/S 22		
54	1252	OA	2	IF POSSIBLE CAN YOU DEEP DOCUS SEPARATE WITH BODIES / ROGER (.) HAVE ARRANGED		
55	1252	GEN	INFO	CONTACT REPORT PASSED (SEE SERIAL 21 REAR LOG)		
56	1310	3	OA	C/S 31 HAS FOUND 13 BUNKERS IN NO SET PATTERN ONE PRG2 ROUND ONE M72 COMPLETE ONE CBU		
57	1316	GUNS		GROUND CLEARANCE 525 635 FOR MOR BELT ADJUSTMENT		
58	1318	3		BUNKERS ARE SIX MONTHS OLD OCCUPIED ONE MONTHS AGO (FROM DOCUS) AT GRID AFOTSPAX (654 563)		
59	1320	3		FROM C/S 31 DOCUS DATED 7-13 APR 70		
60	1320	62		MOVING NOW		
61	1323	T3		DEPARTING YOUR LOC NOW		
62	1330	OA	3	DO YOU HAVE PROPOSED NI LOCS - TO BE SENT IN TO		
63	1350	3		PROPOSED NI LOCS C/S 32A BWJEVRML (496 550) C/S 32 KZULWKXJ (492 543) C/S 33 BGRCPNMU (503 541) C/S 33A LSIJBLDC (508 537) T2 AND 30C RBLAVIZQ (505 529) C/S 31A PCBSAYKZ (508 519)		
64	1355	2		LOCSTATS C/S 2 NO CHANGE (558 684) C/S 21 GYVDBMCU (571 689) C/S 22 FWMPIAEB (559 678) C/S 23 CDOMIFEJ (559 674) C/S 23A NO CHANGE 562 678		
65	1357	OA	9B	IS THERE AN ANSWER ON POSN OF C/S 11 / WAIT OUT		
66	1400	9E		REF 11 SITUATION STILL THE SAME - US RECKONS NO PROBLEM		
67	1410	OA	2	DOCUS COULD INDICATE C3 , D445		
68	1410	2	OA	AVAIL FOR WINCH ANY TIME		
69	1415	9E		NEG ON AREA B VN REQs THAT AREA / CO INFORMED		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
70	1425	9E	OA	WE WILL TRY AGAIN TO GET TRANSIT RIGHTS		
71	1428	9E	OA	I NEAR CANCELLED		
72	1429	2	OA	C/S 22 FOL HVY DRAG MARK NEAR C/S 2 LOC HEADING WEST FOR 100 M THEN NW		
73	1434	9	OA	STANDBY DUSTOFF C/S 62 MINE		
74	1435	62	9	STANDBY DUSTOFF C/S 62 MINE / TWO DUSTOFF PATIENTS		
75				ONE BAD PRIORITY DUSTOFF MINE OF TRACK / IN TRACK WINCH POSSIBLE		
76	1440	9	62	CAN WORST CASE MOVE TO RD BY APC TO SPEED DUSTOFF		
77	1450	9	OA	PAD IS SECURE REQUIRE ASP		
78	1453	OA	9	ESTIMATE TIME FOR DUSTOFF 5-10 MINS		
		9	T3	NOT RISKING ANY MORE OF C/S 62 WITH THIS TYPE OF MINE		
79		OA	9	T3 TO SQUASH AS MANY AS POSSIBLE		
79A		OA	9	481 553 BUNKER COMPLEX HARDROCK WANTS US TO LOOK AT		
80		62	DUSTOFF	DUSTOFF ONE LITTER TWO SITTING		
81	1503	62	OA	DUSTOFF COMPLETE		
		9	6	MOVE WITH T3 TO 481 553 AND HAVE A LOOK SUSPECTED SYSTEM (N)		
		9	T3	WILL SHOW YOU CENTRE SPOT OF SYSTEM WILL DROP SMOKE 4-5 AROUND AREA - COUNTED		
				ABOUT SIX / ROGER WE WILL CRUSH THEM WITH OUR BIG TANKS WITH ALL PEOPLE INSIDE		
		9	G29	ARTILLERY INTO AREA AS AREA YOU GO UP IN POSSUM AND DIRECT ARTY TODAY		
		G29	9	DISCUSSION ON PROGRAMME H AND I NAVAL IN THAT AREA TONIGHT 1730 TODAY WILL		
				DIRECT FROM POSSUM		
		9	OA	GENERAL AREA SEVERAL SMALL BUNKER SYSTEM WILL GET TANKS IN AFTER THEY HAVE		
				FINISHED TASK AT NINE AREA		
82	1515	9	OA			
83	1516	3	OA	LOCSTATS C/S T2,31,30C BRIDGET		
84	1517	2	OA	C/S 22 COMPLETE NO CHANGE		
85	1523	9	T3	ARE THEY BUNKER HOLES OR TUNNELS ENTRANCE - BUNKERS - DISCUSSION ON TWO SPECIAL BUNKERS		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
86	1525	T3	9	BUNKER SYSTEM IN MENTION SEEMS VERY DEEP HOLDFAST GOING TO INVESTIGATE		
		9		THE WHOLE AREA SEEMS RIDDLE WITH BUNKER /TUNNELS		
87	1528	9	T3	DIRECTION FOR MORE BUNKERS		
88	1530	OA	TFCP	ALL PROPOSED LOCSTATS WERE PASSED		
89	1532	9	OA	REF MINE WAS M16 99 PERCENT CERTAIN ACCORDING TO HOLDFAST ELMT (.) DIRECTION ON MORE BUNKERS (3-4)		
90	1537	9	T3	ESTIMATE TIME IN THIS AREA TEN MINS IN THIS AREA THEN WE WILL MOVE DOWN TO BUNKER SYSTEM INDICATED BY HARDROCK		
91	1540	KINCH	CP	NOT NO LS 27 5A NOT NO LS 48-29A AQ CELL AND RSM INFORMED M 72 66M <sub>m</sub> ROCKET FAILED TO FIRE ONE OF EACH TYPE FROM C COY ROCKETS TO BE WITHDRAWN WILL ISSUE WITH NEW ONES / LOT BEING SUSPENDED C/S 3 TO BE REPLACED		
92	1545	9	T3	ANY DELAY - YES ONE C/S GOT HIMSELF INTO LITTLE TROUBLE/ WILL STAY UNTIL MOVMT		
93	1548	9	OA	CHANGING TO INTERNAL ELMT T3		
94	1550	9	T3	CONV REF BREAKDOWN OF T31 AND TOW BACK TA22B RETURNING TO HORSESHOE		
95	1551	9	OA	ACK I AM RETURNING YOUR LOC NOW / ACK		
96	1552	G29	9	FULL CLEARANCES ON BLOCK 1730 HRS ONWARDS I WILL ACT AS CHECK POINT FROM POSSUM		
		G29		ROGER - I'D ALSO LIKE TO HAVE AGO AT OTHER ONE		
97	1555	P20		DEP YOUR LOC NAVAL GUNFIRE 4552		
98	1603	2		CONTINUATION OF CONTACT REPORT - TWO VC KIA THREE WIA = ONE EXTREMELY HVY BLOOD TAIL (PROB KIA) DRAG MARKS - 2ND AND 3RD DRAGMARKS OF SLIGHTLY WOUNDED	TF INFORMED	
99	1615	3		INSTALLATION REPORT LOCATED BY C/S 31, T2 AT 12 1317 A (.) STAGING CAMP B (.) 200 x 200 M 11 BUNKERS C (.) 542 563 D (.) SQUARE E (.) GROUND PROTECTION 1" DHP F (.) UNOCCUPIED LAST USED FOUR WEEKS AGO G (.) FRESH WATER - 200 M 400 M FROM SEA H (.) N/A I (.) N/A		
100	1615	OA		MEMBER HOI CHANH ANY FURTHER TASKS CAN HE RETURN HE LEFT ONE HOUR AGO AND HAD ACORN REPØ WITH HIM		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70 Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
101	1618			INSTALLATION A (.) BUNKER SYSTEM FOUND BY C/S 62 AND T3 B (.) 30 + bunkers and SPIDER HOLES PLUS COMMUNICATION TRENCHES C (.) GRID 475 565 AND 481 553 D (.) SPEARATE SYSTEM WELL CAMPED E (.) 2' to 3' OHP F SOME APPROX SIX MONTHS OLD WITH SOME NEW BUNKERS (.) ALL CAM RECENTLY APPLIED G (.) N/A A (.) ONE M16 MINE DENOTED AT 475565 AT GROUND LEVEL POSSIBLE OTHER MINES IN AREA J (.) N/W CORNER DESTROYED BY TANKS REMAINDER STILL TO BE INVESTIGAGED AND DESTROYED		
102	1620	62	OA	BACK IN OUR LOC NOW		
103	1621	T3	OA	TASKS FOR TOMORROW ONE C/S TO BE REPLACED		
104	1625	1	OA	RADIO CHECK		
105	1626	P20		ANY TASKS / WAIT OUT C/S 9 ON WAY DOWN		
106	1626		T3	NEG TASKING AT THIS STAGE FOR TOMORROW		
107	1634	9		HEADING TOWARDS BONE THEN NORTH ALONG SONG RAI / NEG ARTY / MOR		
108	1637	9	2	QUERY RE MORE INFO ON CONTACT/ PROB APPROACHED FROM NW OF CONTACT AREA		
		9	2	ARE YOU STILL FOL UP		
		2	9	C/S 23A HAS BLOCKED OFF BETWEEN ACORN AND BONE C/S 22A COVER OPEN AREA IN DIR OF APPROACH		
		9	2	IF NOTHING TONIGHT - HAVE LOOK IN KNOW HIDEY HOLE AREAS		
		2	9	C/S 21 COV MAJOR BLUE TO NORTH/ ACORN ELM EXPECTS MOV IN EX C/S 4 AREA - I'M GOING TO CHECK IT OUT - WILL REQ SMOKE - THRWO NOW (DOCUS PICKED UP)		
109	1650			MINE REPORT A (.) C/S 62 B (.) 12 1434 H C (.) 476 567 D (.) EXPLODED E (.) M16 (FAILED TO JUMP) F (.) US G (.) NORMAL H (.) PRESSURE I (.) THREE AUST WIA J (.) FOUR SIGNS IN PROX OF MINE TWO METAL BED BACKGROUND <del>XXXXXX</del> WHITE LETTERS - ONE SILVER BACKGROUND BLACK LETTERS ONE CARDBOARD BLACK LETTERING ALL HAD SKULL AND CROSS BONES ON L/HAND SIDE AND WRITING 'NGUY HIEM MIN E3'		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
110	1700	9	2	RECCE ON CROSSING OF BLUE COUPLE TRACK NEAR PEANUT - MIDDLE OF C/S 4 OLD AREA		
				FRESH TRACKS (.) HEADING BACK WITH DOCUMENTS		
		9	2	THINK I FOUND HOBE SQUARE MARK AROUND IT TEN HOLES BUNKER TYPE SYSTEM (.) MIGHT		
				BE WORTH LOOKING AT COULD ASSIST IN KNOWING FOR NI ACTIVITY		
111	1703	9	OA	HEADING TO YOUR LOC FROM NE THEN TO AREA OF T3 THEN BACK TO H/S FROMSHELL DRAKE OC		
112	1705	OA	9E	ACORN NOT IN OUR LOC BUT IN DISTRCT		
113	1710	TA2		LEAVING YOUR LOC (WITH C/S 1)		
114	1712		9	PERMISSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BY MY HIGHER TO MOVE BACK ALONG ROUTE 44		
115	1720	P20	OA	DESTINATION 4855 WITH SHELLDRAKE		
116	1721	9E	OA	MAN WISHBONE		
117	1724	9 2	2	WAS THERE ANY MONEY WITH FELLOW WITH DOCS - NO		
118	1736	TA2	OA	JUST DEPARTED C/S 1		
119	1740	1	OA	RADIO CHECK		
120	1752	T3	OA	DEPARING NOW		
121	1753	9E	OA	US SUNRAY AND SUNRAY MY C/S WISH TO VISIT YOU IN FEW MINS / ROGER		
122	1755	T3	OA	DEPARING THIS LOC NOW		
123	1756	TA2	OA	NEARING YOUR LOC NOW		
124	1800	GUNS	OA	CLEARANCE (.) 105 MM N D 1900 TO 0600 BL 490 690-490 695-479 675-479 670-456 672 NORTH ALONG CREEK TO 459 690 CLEARED		
125	1805	2		FINALS 2 C/S 22 2 AFOMBAWJ (558 684) C/S 21 FZMSBCIX (571 689) C/S 22A KOVIEMCD (554 687) C/S 23 PZERQVHM (559 674) C/S 23A BUSALNBV (562 678)		
126	1813	OA	T3	ARE YOU SUFFICIENTLY CLEAR OF GRID 473 566 FOR ARTY TO CONTINUE - WILL BE IN FIVE MINS - WILL ADVISE		
127	1815	T3	OA	CLEAR OF GRID NOW		
128	1835	4	OA	C/S COMPLETE MOVING NOW		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70 Page No 09

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
129	1855	3	OA	C/S 30C,T2 NOT DOING TONI ACTIVITY DUE MECHANICAL BREAKDOWN		
130	1850	OA	3	IS ANY ALTERNATIVE ACTIVITY PLANNED - NO (CO OPS OFFR TO BE INFORMED)		
131	1900	2	OA	I HAVE NO FURTHER PLOTS FOR SEAGULL TONIGHT (.) DETAILS ON CONTACT HAVE BEEN SENT INCL THREE BT / CAN THEY BE FOL UP / THAT DEPENDS ON THE WAY THEY GO		
132	1902	9B	2	REF LAST ROGER (.) REF DOCUS QUICK READOUT GIVES NOTHING (.) THERE HAS BEEN A REPORT GIVES <del>ND</del> WE ARE CHASING ARE UP NEAR WHERE HIGH WIRE WAS (.) WILL SEND UP NEAR WHERE A CODED GRID AND YOU'LL PROBABLY HAVE TO CHECK IT OUT TOMORROW		
133	1904	23	OA	INBOUND (.) YOUR LOC IN FIVE		
134	1912	OA	2	THE AREA OF INTEREST WHERE ELMTS OF C1,C2,C3 COULD BE IS 575 672 BUSBMNUX		
135	1914	T3	OA	ETA THREE MINS		
136	1915	1	OA	ALL C/S NEARLY AT OBJECTIVES - ABOUT 30 MINS		
137	1920	T3		YOUR LOC NOW		
138	1935	9E	OA	DISCUSSION ON UN POSNS (.) ALL BRIEFED AND IN PARTICULAR RELATIVE POSNS OF VN AP NEAR C/S 1		
139	1937	TA2		<del>XXXXXX</del> IS HOI MY UNDER ATTACK OR NORMAL NI FIRING ACTIVITY (.) NORMAL ACTIVITY		
140	1942	9E		488 608 PERS DRESSED IN BLACK		
141	1948	3		C/S 31A NOW IN LOC 100 M NW FROM PROPOSED LOC		
142	1958	TA2	OA	LOCSTAT ADTCEBAU (472 587)		
143	2000	3	OA	C/S 32,32A IN FINALS		
146	2001	3	OA	C/S 33A HAVE MOVED 200 M NW OF PROPOSED LOC (.) NOW FINAL		
145	2007	3	OA	C/S 33 FINAL LOC		
146	2008	3	OA	AMENDED LOCSTAT (.) C/S 31A KBMOXEAP 509 521		
147	2034	4	OA	ALL C/S IN POSN		
148	2037	OA	1	ARE YOU C/S IN PROPOSED LOCS		
149	2038	1	OA	WILL CHECK OUT		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 12 MAY 70 Page No 10

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
150	2105	SWBD	OA	LINE CHECK OK ALL LINES		
151	2117	SEAGULL		NORMAL NI ORDERS		
152	2132	1	OA	ALL C/S COMPLETE IN THEIR FINALS		
153	2135	9B	OA	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN / ROGER WILL CONTACT ON OTHER MEANS IF REQUIRED		
154	2140	1		THIS C/S 100M NE OF PROPOSED FINAL PROPOSED LOC IN HUGE (.) MOSQUITO AREA AND SWAMPY AREA NO COVER SO HAD TO MOVE / ROGER ARE YOU AWARE OF LOCATION OF FRIENDLIES / YES CAN HEAR THEM TALKING		
155	2200	1		HAVE ESTABLISHED FRIENDLY LOCATION BY THE OLD CRACK - THUMP METHOD AN AD FROM FRIENDLIES / IN YOUR DIRECTION- WHERE ELSE		
156	2212	SWBD	CP	ALL LINES CHECKED OK		
157	2301	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK ALL OK		
158	2400	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK ALL OK		
159	0030	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
160	0100	SWBD	OA	LINE CHECK / ALL OK		
161	0156	2,1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
162	0156	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
163	0210	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED (.) ALL OK		
164	0236	OA	4	RADIO CHECK / NOTHING HEARD		
165	0300	2	OA	RADIO CHECK . LOUD AND CLEAR		
166	0305	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED (.) ALL OK		
167	0310	OA	4	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
168	0310	GUNS		FO C/S 4 REPORTS HEARING PRIMARIES BEARING 3850 MILS DISTANCE APPROX 3 to 5 CLICKS (.) GRIDS 4353 4453 (RADAR SCAN USELESS IN RAINLY CONDITIONS)		
169	0400	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETE ALL AOK		
170	0410	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
171	0458	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 11

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
172	0500	SBD	CP	LINE CHECK / ROGER		
173	0545	1	OA	THIS C/S COMPLETE IS REVERTING TO LIE UP POSNS READY FOR PICK UP BY TA2		
174	0555	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
175	0558	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED ALL OK		
176	0602	2	AO	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
177	0612	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
178	0615	4	OA	THIS C/S COMPLETE MOVING BACK TO YOUR LOC NOW		
179	0642	1		175 MM UXB CLOSE TO PRESENT LOC 600 NE OF LAST NI LOC WHAT IS POLICY ON BLOWING (APPROX GRID 514 570)		
180	0645	TA2		ENTERING YOUR LOC NOW		
181	0651	4		C/S 4 COMPLETE AT HORSESHOE		
182	0654	TA2		CAN I PICK UP C/S 1 AND RETURN BY SW VIA RTE44		
183	0655	9	TA2	YES TAKE CARE OF CULTIVATIONS		
184	0703	OA	3	ADVISE WHEN C/S 32 MOVES		
185	0707	OA	1	AFFIRMATIVE CLEARANCE FOR BLOWING 175 MM BLIND		
186	0707	OA	3	AN INTERPRETER WILL REACH YOU VX 0830 HRS		
187	0710	P25		INBOUND DEML IN 5157		
188	0716	OA	3	HAVE ANY OF YOUR C/S MOVE		
189	0716	3	OA	C/S 33, 33A MOVING BACK TO BRIDGET C/S 32A HAS MOVED TO AMEIVTCD (492 549) C/S 32 HAS JUST MOVED C/S 31A HAS NOT MOVED		
190	0718	9	OA	HEADING FOR HILLS FOR VR		
191	0730	9	3	ANY ACTIVITY LAST NI - NO NOTHING DISCUSSION ON MORTAR BASE PLATE		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0732	3	9	DISCUSSION ON NOTICAS		
02	0747	3		C/S 31A BACK IN YOUR LOC		
03	0752	2	9	C/S 21-23 IN GEN AREA FOR CHECK		
04	0755	9	2	HOI CHANH APPEARS TO BE OK COULD BE CORRECT C/S 23 WILL COME DOWN AND ENTER SYSTEM FROM C/S 21 WILL BLOCK C/S 20A STAY EDGE OF BONE (.) ESTIMATE ENTER SYSTEM IN ONE HOUR		
05	0800	9	OA	IN AREA PEANUT AND BONE ESTIMATE BACK IN YOUR LOC IN FIVE MINS (HARDROCK VISIT TIME PASSED)		
06	0805			FRESH TRACKS THIS MORNING SOUTH OF YOUR PROPOSED - ONCE IN AREA REPORT		
07	0810	25	OA	OUTBOUND TO NUI DAT FOR REFUEL		
08	0813	2	OA	FIRE ON DEMOLITION COMPLETE (ARTY TAC INFORMED)		
09	0815	SP HQ	OA	OC SP COY, CSM AND SGT BOURKE VISITING RANGE		
10	0815	TA2	OA	DEMOLITION COMPLETE		
11	0818	2	OA	C/S COMPLETE KPKAYXM (562 678) PASSED		
12	0825	TA2	OA	BACK IN YOUR LOC / PASSED		
		1	OA	BACK IN YOUR LOC / PASSED		
13	0830	25	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC		
14	0850	2	OA	C/S 2,22 NO CHANGE C/S 21A KEQFPVPB (576 668) C/S 21 WGFIGNWE (574 669) C/S 29 JLEQKJWG (573 674) C/S 22A TVREMSO 558 680 C/S 23 MHBFWWKF (572 677)	STILL MOV	
15	0858	P25	OA	CLOSING DOWN YOUR LOC		
16	0915	4,62	CP	RANGE 1300-1400 D COY SA, 90MM, PROJ GRENS 1400-1500 DEMOL ALST PNR 1500 - 1600 D COY SA, 90MM, PROJ GREN	AFFIRMATIVE CLEARANCE	
17	0932	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / R/WKBL		
18	0933	1	OA	RADIO CHECK -WKBL - YOU HAVE ELECTRONIC HUM AND ARE AWEAKER THAN SHOULD BE		
19	0934	1	OA	RADIO CHECK (.) LOUD AND CLEAR (.) ROGER WE HAVE CHANGED FREQ ON ADJACENT RADIO (.) THAT SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN THE TROUBLE		
20	0940	P25	OA	OUTBOUND FOR VR WITH SUNRAY T3		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
21	0952	2		LOCSTAT C/S 20A AND 22 NO CHANGE C/S 29,21,21A IN POSN C/S 22A YXFKRYPA 558 679 C/S 23 ACERBQK (574 675) C/S 29 ACVDAQDB (573 674) C/S 21 KVSPUYVA 574 669 C/S 21A ODWGTITB (576 668)	PASSED	
22	1019	TA2		REQUEST TO SENT ONE VEH TO DAT DO TO PICKUP ICE / APPROVED		
23	1022	2		C/S 23 HAS MOV TO BGVDKTRA (575 673) NO FRESH SIGNS - COMP C/S MOV DOWN THERE NOW		
24	1025	P25		DEPARING YOUR LOC WITHSUNRAY C/S 3 / ARTY WARNING AND NGF WARNING PASSED		
25	1032	9	2	FOR SUNRAY (.) 30TH SIDES OF BLUE COVERED IN DETAIL INCLUDING AREA ACROSS FROM C/S 21A		
26	1037	OA	3	CONFIRM C/S 32 AND 32A IN SEPARATE LOCS AS GIVEN / CONFIRMED		
27	1038	PS25		FLICKING TO C/S 3 INTERNAL		
28	1040	9E	OA	REF MINE SIGN (.) OPINION HERE INDICATES M16 MINEFIELD (.) INDICATES SPECIAL TYPE OF SPECIALIST HAS LAID MINE MOST MOKELY THEIR SAPPERS / CONFIRM THEIR SAPPERS / ROGER EN SNAPPERS		
29	1115	2	OA	C/S 23 DMHKVVPS (576 669) C/S 23A ACVDETDP (575 672)	PASSED	
30	1120	P25		LEAVING FOR NUI DAT - MOLAR MINOR ON BOARD / REFUEE		
31	1135	2		C/S 21,21A NOW MOVING TO C/S 29 LOC C/S 23 COMPLETE MOVE 500 M PAST 21A LOC ON EASTERN CROSS OVER AND MOVE BACK TO C/S 29 LOC		
32	1155	2	OA	C/S 21 LOC 2400 BEARING DISTANCE 4000 M HEARD TWO SHOTS SIMILIAR TO SER CRACK AND THUMP 2ND TIME HEARD TODAY FIRST ONE WAS MUCH FURTHER AWAY	PASSED TO TF FROM TF NO OTHER FRIENDLIES IN AREA POSSIBLE RF OUTPOST GS 6064	
33	1157	2	OA	C/S 21 COMPLETE WITH C/S 29 / PASSED		
34	1215	3		PROPOSED C/S 32A BDIJKQMJ (491 549) C/S 32 FGRAOISX (491 542) C/S 33A VYBDLFYQ (505 542) C/S 33 LOIWDAFS (508 538) C/S 61 ONXZBMBC (502 525) C/S 61A IINPYJSG (508 519)		
35	1230	9	2	SUNRAY C/S 22 TO THIS LOC IN POSSUM		
36	1231	9	25	DISCUSSION ON NCTICAS (TO SUNRAY)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
37	1235			SUNRAY C/S 22 AVAIL / ROGER POSSUM ONWAY IN 15 MINS		
38	1236	P25	OA	POSSUM LEAVING FOR C/S 2		
39	1240	GEN	INFO	PROPOSED NI LOCS (.) C/S 1, 491 570 C/S 11 501 563 C/S 12 495 576 C/S 13 494 565 C/S 4 478 584 C/S 41 483 580 C/S 43 475 589 C/S TA2 475 573		
40	1250	9E	OA	ON SECURE (.) TWO POINTS  POINT ONE (.) CHECKED UP ON 8 RAR LOCS (.) NOT AVAIL FROM NUI DAT TILL AFTER 1800 POINT TWO (.) REF C/S 1 ROUTE INTO POSN THERE IS AN RF AP APPROX 511 570 ARRANGING US ADVISOR TO BE WITH THIS C/S THEY WILL BE ON A COY INTERNAL USING C/S 73 WILL CONFIRM C/S AND ACTUAL GRID LATER	PASSED TF	
41	1307	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21,22 ACXOQSRJ (563 678) C/S 22A NO CHANGE (558 679) C/S 23 PZIFWNZD (586 665) PASSED		
42	1315	2		REF BS CAN YOU CLARIFY LEAVE SITUATION / FIXED		
43	1317	2		FURTHER TO C/S 23 LOC - EVERYTHING FOUND PREVIOUSLY IS CLEAR UP TO LETTER BOX		
44	1320	4		CAN WE FIRE M72 M79 90MM RCL AND SA 1330 1500 / CLEAR AIR / GROUND		
45	1332	P25		OUTBOUND WITH 9B FOR VR		
46	1410	62	OA	RADIO CHECK		
47	1435	P25		REFUEL REQUIRED (.) ROGER ON YOUR RETURN YOU ARE TO TAKE SUNRAY C/S 22 BACK TO HIS LOC AND AFTER THAT TAKE NINER BACK TO C/S 95 LOC FOR BRIEFING		
48	1450	4	OA	FINISHED FIRING ON RANGE		
49	1455	62	OA	FINISHED DEMO OF BLINDS		
50	1500	2	OA	ALL C/S COMPLETE AT C/S 2 LAST LOC / PASSED		
51	1510	9	2	DISCUSSION ON ECHALON BAGS - APPROX 15 BAGS I WILL BACK LOAD BAGS ON POSSUM ABOUT EIGHT OR NINE		
52	1512	T3	OA	ALLWORK COMPLETED ON DISABLE C/S READY TO GO NOW		
53	1513	62	OA	BACK IN YOUR LOC PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN		
54	1514	OA	25	CLOSE DOWN		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70

Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
55	1540	9B	95	DISCUSSION ON EXAMINATION FOR SUNRAY C/S 2 WHERE ABOUTS OF PAPER WORK		
56	1543	PS25	OA	LEAVING FOR PORKY SEVEN (NINER)		
57	1545	OA	9E	PROPOSED LOCSTAT C/S 62		
58	1600	OA	PS25	KEEP ADVISED RE TASKING OF ECHALON BAGS ROGER (.) HAVE TASKING FOR SHELDRAKE AT 1630		
59	1615	PS25	OA	BACK FOR ECHALON BAGS SHOULD FINISH BY 1630		
60	1630	G29	OA	AIRBORNE POSSUM FLICKING TO GOLD MEANS / ROGER		
61	1645	A GUNS	OA	REPORT FROM A GUN THAT THEY SAW SOLDIER (EUROPEAN) WALKING DOWN THE ROAD TOWARDS DAT DO AND THAT HE GOT ON A BULLOCK CART (.) RP ALERTED TO MOVE DOWN AND APPREHEND (WITHOUT RIFLE)		
62	1705	OC D	COY	483 581 RV POINT NATIONAL POLICE /		
		9E		IF YOU CAN GIVE ME GRID AND TIME I WILL BRING NATIONAL POLICE DOWN MYSELF AUWCGHCE		
63	1707	TA2	OA	LEAVING AREA WITH C/S 1		
64	1714	9E		REF YOUR TALK ON US ADVISOR JOINING C/S 1 INTERNAL (.) NOW PROPOSED USE C/S 73A AND WILL USE POINT OF ORIGIN CODE USING COUNTRY NAME AS YOUR AP POSN AND WORKING FROM THERE <del>XXXXXXXX</del>		
		OA	9E	ONSECURE (.) C/S 9E ADVISED THAT C/S 1 HAS LEFT THIS AREA NEW BRIEFING IMPOSSIBLE (.) ADVISED THEM TO USE ORIGINAL C/S 73 AND USE VEILED SPEECH TO CO ORDINATE AS IT WAS TOO LATE TO PASS NEW POINTS OF ORIGIN CODE		
66	1728	AQ	CP	REF PERSON PROCEEDING DOWN ROAD (.) APPREHENDED BY RP PUT IN VEHICLE BUT MANAGED TO ESCAPE IN CROWD FROM VEHICLE COULD NOT FIND (PERSON STATED HE WAS FROM ONE MAT TEAM)		
67	1730	9E	OA	IS MY SUNRAY IN YOUR LOC / NO		
68	1750	9	OA	AIRBORNE - AROUND HILLS WILL LOOK AT C/S 3 AREA AND THEN TALK TO C/S 2 AND BACK TO YOUR LOC		
69	1752	1	OA	RADIO CHECK		
70	1757	9	3	ANYTHING TO REPORT (.) VILLAGE TO SOUTH REPORTS MAN WITH RIFLE DEAD NEAR C/S 61 CONTACT (.) CREDIT FOR C/S 61 DISCUSSION ON NOTICAS PROBLEM AGAIN		



## 7 BAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
71	1806	9	2	SIGNAL AND LETTER FOR SUNRAY 22 HAS BEEN SENT REF MAINTDEM DID YOU WANT BACKLOAD		
72	1806	2	9	NO WE USUALLY CAN BACKLOAD ON MAINT AC IF 3 SORTIES USED		
73	1807	9	2	ANY MOVT FOUND BY C/S 23		
74	1806	2	9	NO SIGN FOUND IN ANY SYSTEM BY C/S 23		
75	1811	9	OA	RETURNING TO YOUR LOC FROM NE		
76	1815	9E		AT 1915 THE RF PTL WILL MOVE OUT TO MEET C/S 1 MOVING IN - US ADVISOR WILL COME UP ON IS INTERNAL 34.80 AS C/S 73A GIVE HIS POSN USING PT OF PRGIN 51.57 A COUNTRY WILL INDICATE (KSCFMW) THIS PT (.) REPORT FROM MAT TEAM AT ROUGH GRID 480 583 AN OX STEPPED ON AN M16 TODAY (THWRBERY) PASSED TO C/S 4		
77	1819	1		RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
78	1820	P25		OUTBOUND FLYING TIME SEVEN HOURS 45 MINS		
79	1830	OA	1	LIASON WITH US ADVISORY TEAM WITH RF PTL WILL BE ON YOUR INTERNAL 34.80 USING PT OF ORIGIN 5157 (KSCFMW) C/S 73A		
80	1841	4	OA	C/S COMPLETE MOVING NOW		
81	1841	1	OA	CAN 73A GIVE ME A CALL ON MY INTERNAL - WILL CALL NOW		
82	1850	ENTRY		AFFIRMATIVE CLEARANCE THIS C/S FIRE PLAN CLOSE CONFORT EXCEPT 4716 5950		
83	1855	3	OA	REQ CLEARANCE TEST FIRE SA FROM 1900 / CLEARED		
84	1910	2	OA	C/S 2,22 AMECLTKR (562 678) C/S 22A FZXIKCWM (558 679) C/S 21A KDVACUBS (571 681) C/S 21 PBVYKSDE (574 692) C/S 23 ULKDINFW (555 687)		
85	1921	3	OA	C/S 32A IN NI LOC AND C/S 32		
86	1923	OA	1	FRO C/S 12 MEMBER 2793003 R IN THIS LOC WITH WUNRAY MINRO C/S 1 SUNRAY C/S 1 CHECKING		
87	1924	9E	OA	RE YOUR QUERY ON LOCSTAT (.) IT IS IN FACT WHERE C/S 73A IS GOING (.) HE SHOULD BE TALING TO C/S 1 NOW		
88	1925	OA	9E	ROGER JUST CHECKING ON CLEARANCE FROM MY HIGHER		
89	1926	62	OA	MOVING NOW		
90	1928	TA20	OA	IN NI LOC NOW		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
91	1930	9E	OA	ALL APs IN LOCATIONA ALL CIVILIANS IN BED		
92	1930	OA	134 TA2	FROM 9E (.) ALL CIVILIANS IN LOC / ALL VNAP IN LOC ALL THAT MOVES IS FAIR GAME		
93	1932	1	OA	REF 003 R - WAS MISSING MEMBER		
94	1938	OA	9E	HAVE YOU ANY TPS IN CONTACT / WAIT OUT / NEGATIVE		
95	1440	3	OA	TEST FIRING THIS LOC NOW COMPLETE		
95	1946	OA	4	ARE YOU READY FOR COVERING FIRE / COMMENCE IN THREE		
97	1447	OA	9E	DID YOU SEE THAT BLOND FELLOW AND DID YOU GET AWAY LOCS / THE US PERS DONIT KNOW WHAT IS GOING ON/ TAKING 43 HOW FAR W OF THAT IS THE NEAREST / TWO CLICKS WEST		
98	1959	62	OA	IN FINAL LOC NOW / PASSED TF		
99	2008	OA	TA2	I UNDERSTAND YOU HAVE MOV AND HAVE REQ ARTY / ROGER / WHAT IS THERE AND HAVE YOUR ENG ANY THING		
100	2010	TA2	OA	HAVE SEEN MOV APPROX FOUR PERS ABOUT 400 M ALONG GEN LINE OF ROAD MOV E TO WEST		
101	2011	TA2	OA	WHAT IS DELAY / WAIT OUT/ WILL FIRE AS H AND I		
102	2012	4	OA	ALL C/S IN LOC / TF INFORMED		
103	2015	3	OA	WISH TO ENGAGE LIGHTS GRID 472 525 / ROGER		
104	2016	OA	3	REF LAST NO AIR CLEARANCE - WAIT OUT / TF INFORMED		
105	2019	3	OA	C/S 33A IN NI LOC NOW		
106	2024	3	OA	C/S 33 IN NI LOC NOW		
107	2036	3	OA	C/S 32 HAS A MOVING LIGHT 300 M OUT AT BEARING OF 5400 HI/ ROGER ARE 61261A FINAL YET / NEG		
108	2037	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
109	2037	3	OA	C/S 61 IN FINAL NOW		
110	2045	OA	1	ARE ANY OF YOUR C/S IN FINALS YET / WAIT OUT		
111	2046	1	OA	ALL C/S 1 NOW IN PROPOSED FINALS		
112	2055	1	OA	C/S 11 HAVE EIGHT MEN IN SIGHT		
113	2056	OA	1	ANY INDICATION OF DIRECTION OF APPROACH		

## 7 BAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70

Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
114	2057	1	OA	WAITING FOR ILLUM		
115	2056	OA	1	WHAT DISTANCE WHAT DIRN		
116	2058	1	OA	75M HEADING TWDS VILLAGE		
117	2058	OA	9E	EIGHT APPROACHING VILLAGE NEAR C/S 1		
118	2100	1	OA	CONTACT EIGHT SEEN - WAIT OUT		
119	2103	OA	9E	IS ANY FIRING OUT OF VILLAGE		
120	2104	1		RECVD ONE RPG FIRE FROM VILLAGE		
121	2107	1		8-10 SEEN BY BINOCULARS BETWEEN US AND VILLAGE TOOK ONE RPG LOT OF AK FIRE - EACH TIME C/S 13 TRIES TO SWEEP WE TAKE FIRE C/S 12 TAKING FIRE POSSIBLY FROM FRIENDLIES		
122	2108	1		FIRE BEING TAKEN BY 12 AND 13 IN VILLAGE		
122	2108	OA	9E	HAVE ANY FRIENDLIES IN VILLAGE CEASE FIRE WE ARE AROUND		
123	2110	OA	9E	CHECK IF ANYONE FIRED FROM VILLAGE		
124	2110	9	9E	FRIENDLIES ARE FIRING TWDS US - HAVE THEM STOP FIRING GP OF EIGHT BETWEEN US AND VILLAGE 20C OF EN NOT KNOWN		
125	2114	9E	OA	IS FIRE FM N OR STH OF VILLAGE		
126	2114	OA	9E	NORTH		
127	2114	9E	OA	POSN IN VILLAGE IS IN SW		
123	2116	9E	OA	WHICH C/S ARE TAKING FIRE		
124	2116	OA	9E	C/S 1, 12, 13		
125	2117	OA	9E	C/S 1 SWEEPING GEN AREA OF CONTACT - HAVE PEOPLE IN VILLAGE HOLD FIRE		
126	2117	1	OA	C/S 13 SWEEPING UNDER ILLUM AND SUNB C/S OF C/S 1		
127	2117	OA	9E	DIRN OF SWEEP EITHER N-S OR S-N		
128	2119	1	OA	C/S 13 MOVING FROM N TO E		
129	2120	OA	1	DID 13 JOIN C/S 1 BEFORE SWEEP		
130	2120	1	C/S 1	IS 250 M FROM NW EDGE OF VILLAGE (.) LOOKING SW FROM W-E THEY MOVED PAST - THEN STAYED STILL NOW SWEEPING FROM E-W ALONG VILLAGE FRIENDLIES		

## 7 BAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70

Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
131	2123	1	OA	POSS SIG WIA BY RPG SLIGHT DAMAGE POSSIBLE		
132	2126	1		SWEEP CONTINUING NO RESULTS YET		
133	2131	1		CAN I HAVE TA TO CLOSE AROUND VILLAGE C/S 73A IS ON E WITH GOOD SURVEILLANCE		
134				TO DO IT I WILL NOT MOVE TA / C/S 9E ACK		
134	2132	9	1	FLANK TO E IS OPEN - WE HAVE NT SUFFICIENT TO DO IT I WILL NOT MOVF TA		
135	2133	1	OA	I WILL SPLIT 11 TO WATCH E		
136	2135	1		CONTACT C/S 12		
137	2135	1		FIRING DUE NW NOT OUT OF VILLAGE		
138	2138	9E		REF E OF VILLAGE C/S 73 COULD BLOCK E		
139	2139	OA	9E	MY C/S 11 IS PLITTING MOVING NE OF PRESENT LOC C/S 73 SHOULD MOVE NW 4-600 M		
140	2142	1		12 HAS SPOTTED ONE VC AT SW OF VILLAGE		
141	2141	9E		C/S 73A WILL MOVE 400 N		
142	2142	OA	9E	CAN HE MOVE TO HVY BLUE - SUOI BA TUNG		
143	2145	9E	OA	I WILL PASS THIS ON		
144	2145	OA	1	DID YOU GET THAT TO C/S 9E		
145	2148	3		C/S 32 SIGHTED LIGHTS AT 5500 AT 800 M ENGAGING WITH MORS		
146	2150	1		WAIT FOR A WHILE		
147	2150	1		483 549 CLEAR		
148	2150	1		I BC KIA C/S 12		
149	2151	1	9	HOUSE 200 M N OF VILLAGE WITH MOVF - CAN WE ENGAGE		
150	2152	9	1	IS THEY MOVE OUT -SAP OTHERWISE WATCH		
151	2152	9E	OA	IS HOUSE E OF ROAD		
152	2153	OA	93	YES ON EAST		
153	2154	9E		IF THEY MOVE FROM HOUSE THEY ARE VC		
154	2156	OA	1	IF C/S 11A IS MOVING NORTH AS PLANNED WATCH FOR C/S 73 MOVING TO NE		
155	2156	9	1	DID SOMEONE SAY TO FIRE AT HOUSE WITH C/S 72 THIS NOT ALLOWED		

## 7 BAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 09

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
156	2208	1		CAN. C/S 13 SWEEP 100 M ONEAST OF RD 11L TO IT		
157	2212	1		BODY HAS NO WPNS BUT DOCUS		
158	2212	9E		WHERE IS BODY		
159	2213	OA	9E	SW CORNER OF VILLAGE		
160	2235	1	9	CONTACT MADE WHILE C/S s ON MOVE HELD FIRE UNTIL C/S 12 POSN KNOWN (.) FIRST RETURNED FIRE OUT CLAYMORE		
161	2230	9	1	C/S 13 TO CHECK HOUSE ENGAGED BY M72 IN MORNING		
162	2231	1	9	DISPOSN ARE C/S 1, 12, 13 ARE IN OLD POSN C/S 11A BETWEEN RD AND C/S 12 C/S 73A IS WATCHING EAST		
163	2232	OA	9E	C/S 11A WEST OF RD HALF WAY BETWEEN C/S 11 AND 12		
164	2237	OA	1	CONTACT REPORT A (.) C/S 1 B (.) 132100 H C (.) 494 569 D (.) EIGHT E (.) NOT KNOW F (.) ONE VC KIA (BC) G (.) FROM SW TO NE INTO VILLAGE H (.) EN RETURNED FIRE WITH ONE RPG ROUND AND AK 47. TWO MINOR CASUALTIES ONE (.) FIRST EY SPINTER SURFACE OUTSIDE (RIGHT PAINFULL NOT IN PUPIL BUT IN IRIS TWO (.) ANOTHER FELLOW SKIN ONLY OFF KNUCLES (.) CONFIRMATION ON EYE CASE STARLIGHT SUGGESTS EYE BANDAGED		
165	2306	SWBD		LINE CHECK OK		
166	2330	9E	OA	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN		
167	2400	1	OA	SOUTHERN END OF C/S 4 FEW LIGHT BEING SWITCHED ON AND OFF C/S 13 HAS SIGHTED NEAR ROAD / ACK / DISTORTED SAY AGAIN / MESSAGE RELAYED		
168	0005	SWBD		LINE CHECK OK		
169	1200	LOCSTATS		C/S 1 491 570 C/S 11 501 563 C/S 12 495 576 C/S 13 494 565 C/S 21A 571 681 C/S 2 562 678 C/S 21 574 692 C/S 22 562 678 C/S 23 555 687 C/S 22A 558 679 C/S 3 BRIGID C/S 31 BRIGID C/S 32 491 542 C.S 33 508 538 C/S 32A 491 549 C/S 33A 505 542 C/S 4 478 584 C/S 41 483 580 C/S 42 H/S		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 10

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
169	CONTINUED			C/S 43 475 589 C/S 61 502 525 C/S 61A 508 549 C/S 62 501 611 TA2 475 573 C/S T2 BRIGID C/S T3 H/S C/S 81 BRIGID C/S 82 H/S C/S 83 BRIGID		
170	0100	SWBD		LINES OK		
171	0134	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
172	0200	SWBD		LINE CHECK ALL OK		
173	0300	1	OA	AN ALBATROSS IN THE AREA ANY INFO - YES DUSTOFF ONE VN FROM PHUOC HAI RESULT OF TWO SHELLS (OF UNK ORIGIN THOUGH CLAIMED TO BE NAVAL)		
174	0307	SWBD	OA	LINE CHECK ALL OK		
175	0302	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
176	0355	3	OA	C/S 61A SIGHTED THREE TORCHES 600 M TO THEIR SW 81 MM FROM THIS LOC FIRED ILLUM ON ILLUM TORCHES BUT STATIONARY LIGHTS / PASSED TO TF / NOT TORCHES		
177	0400	SWBD	OA	LINE CHECK ALL OK		
178	0500	1	OA	C/S 12 SLIGHT CHAKE TO ORIGINAL PLAN NEXT DAYTIME POSN WOULD LIKE TA TO MOVE HIM TO DAYLIGHT POSN FIND OUT IF THERE ARE ANYTHING HE WANTS TO DO (DISCUSSION FOL (9B C/S 1) AND TA REF MOVT OF C/S 1 AND 4)		
179	0505	GEN	INFO	TA2 WILL MOVE THREE TRACKS ACROSS TO C/S 1 LOC TO MOVE C/S 12 TO NEW POSN AND RETURN C/S 1 TO HORSESHOE PRIOR TO COLLECTING C/S 4		
180	0505	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED (.) CHECKS OK		
181	0537	4	TA2	MOVING TOWARDS YOUR LOC AND WILL PROP SOME 400 M FROM YOU ROGER WILL NOT LEAVE ALL C/S HERE BECUASE OF ANOTHER TASK TO TAKE 30 MINS		
182	0548	1	OA	CAN YOU CONTACT C/S 9E AND ASK HIM TO TALK TO C/S 1 ON C/S 1 INTERNAL / ROGER (C/S 9 HOT AVAIL C/S 52 WILL CONTACT C/S 1 ON C/S 1 INTERNAL)		
183	0551	4	TA2	MOVING INTO YOUR LOC NOW (.) WE ARE 400 M NORTH OF YOUR LOC NOW ROGER AS SOON AS THEY CAN SEE I WILL SEND PART OF C/S OUT TO MEET YOU / ROGER		
184	0605	4	TA2	YOU C/S HAVE PASSED US (.) IS C/S 20B WITH YOU		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 11

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
184	CONTINUED					
		TA2	4	PROBABLY STILL IN ORIGINAL LOC (.) I WILL CALL HIM UP AND TELL HIM WHERE YOU ARE / ROGER		
185	0607	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
186	0613	52B	SP2	CAN YOU ADVISE YOUR PEOPLE AT NDP BRIDGET I WILL ARRIVE AT THEIR LOC AT APPROX 1015 HRS TODAY WITH AN INTERPRETER AND CRATER ANALYSIS TEAM(.) SHELLDRAKE REP TO ACCOMPANY THEM TO PHUOC HAI TO INVESTIGATE CRATERS FROM INCIDENT LAST NI		
188	0617	SP2	52	ARE NATIONAL POLICE READY FOR TASK WITH MY C/S 4 THIS MORNING		
		52	SP2	YES (.) LO WITH THEM NOW AT SOUTHERN CHECKPOINT NOW (.) HAVE YOUR PEOPLE LEFT TO MEET THEM YET / WAIT OUT		
		OA	4	NATIONAL POLICE READY AT SOUTH CHECKPOINT NOW FOR TASK (.) HAVE YOU DISPATCHED SOMEBODY TO MEET THEM		
		4	OA	NO (.) TANGO ALPHAS ARRIVE THAT LOC IN FIVE MINS / ROGER		C/S 52 NOTIFIED
189	0625	OA	3	(INFORMED OF VISIT US PERS AND INTERPRETER SERIAL 87 (REFERS)		
190	0626	9E	OA	REF US PERSONNEL C/S 3 (.) HE WILL ARRIVE IN APROX FIVE MINS / ROGER		
		3	OA	ACK		
191	0630	62	OA	LEAVING THIS LOC NOW		
192	0632	9E	OA	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN NOW / ROGER		
193	0642	4	OA	HAVE PICKED UP NATIONAL POLICE		
194	0649	62	OA	HOW BACK YOUR LOC / PASSED		
195	0650	3	OA	DAY LOCSTAT C/S 32A AKSXUTKW (492 549) C/S 32 MOV TO DAY LOC NOW ALL OTHER C/S MOVING TO MY LOC NOW		
196	0650	TA2	OA	NOW BACK YOUR LOC / PASSED		
197	0651	1	OA	NOW BACK YOUR LOC / PASSED		
198	0653	1	OA	THIS C/S AND C/S 13 NOW BACK THIS LOC / PASSED		
199	0655	62	OA	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN NOW / ROGER CLOSE DOWN		

7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 13 MAY 70 Page No 12

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
200	0656	3	OA	DAY LOGSTAT NOW C/S 32 EXSEVQSU. (492 543) ALSO US PERS AND INTERPRETER OF CRATER		
201				ANALYSIS TEAM WITH SHELDRAKE REP HAVE DEPARTED / PASSED		
201	0713	3	OA	C/S 33, 33A AT BRIGID / PASSED		
202	0713	9	OA	DEPARTING FOR SOUTH , EAST ALONG COAST NORTH TO BONE		
203	0724	9	3	WHERE WERE CRATERS		
204	0725	3	9	ROUNDS FROM NAVY IN MARKET PLACE		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 14 MAY 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0740	9	2	ANY MOVT IN YOUR AREA LAST NIGHT		
02	0740	2	9	NO MOVT AT ALL		
03	0945	9		COMING BACK FROM NORTH, THEN AROUND PHUOC LOI THEN BACK TO H/SHOE		
04	0750	9	OA	FOR SUNRAY C/S 1 THE HOOK IN - DID NOT EXPLODE IN FENCE - IT WENT STRAIGHT THROUGH THE HOUSE		
05	0810	4		COMPLETE IN YOUR LOC NOW		
06	0815	OA	1	NOTHING HEARD		
07	0817	P28		INBOUND WITH SUNRAY THREE OTHER PAX WILL BE NEXT		
08	0825	1	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 11,12 ZNQVSLDZ (518 575)		
09	0826	P28	OA	HAVE YOU POL IN YOUR LOC / WAIT OUT		
10	0827	OA	P28	REF YOUR LAST (.) NO		
		P28	OA	ROGER (.) WILL RETURN TO NUI DAT TO REFUEL		
11	0837	4	OA	COMPLETE IN YOUR LOC		
12	0844	GEN	INFO	FROM GOLF ELMS (.) CRATER ANALYSIS TEAM REPORT (.) DEFINATELY NOT NAVAL GUN FIRE OR INCOMING (.) TWO SPLINTERS FOUND (.) COULD BE 105 MM (.) NOT SURE BEING BROUGHT BACK FOR CHECK (.) ONLY ONE HOUSE DAMAGED (.) NOBODY INJURED (.) LEADS TO BELIEVE THAT WAS LOCATED WITHIN OR NEARBY HOUSE AND HAD BEEN TAMPERED WITH		
13	0850	P28	OA	INBOUND (.) LANDING IN THREE MINS		
14	0910	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 22A EZBGPMIY (557 680) C/S 23 AEPFEDUS (551 690)		
15	0940	GUNS	CP	CLEARANCE 155 MM DN 1030 - EM 497 672 - 490 672 / CLEAR GROUND		
16	0948	1	OA	C/S 12 FIRLAKXV (519 508) C/S 11 TO STAY ALL DAY		
17	0953	OA		VERIFY LOCSTAT (LOCSTAT GIVEN PUTS YOU FISHING)		
18	0958	1		AMENDED LOCSTAT FIRLAKEV (519 568) PASSED		
19	1010	3	OA	C/S 32, 32A NO CHANGE ALL OTHER C/S BRIDGET / PASSED		
20	1022	PS28	OA	REF CONTACT LAST NI WAS BODY BURIED OR LEFT IN FIELD / BURIED 100 M SW OF TOWN IN QUESTION CIVILAINS HAVE DUG UP		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 14 MAY 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
21	1025	2	OA	C/S 23 FIWDWGAR (549 695) PASSED (SECTR INFORMED)	ALL OTHER C/S NO CHANGE	
22	1040	TA2	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC FOR NUI DAT SEAGULL AWARE (BACK AT 1600)		
23	1041	PS28	OA	INBOUND ANY TASKS / NO		
24	1045	9	2	FREQ CHANGE OF SETS URC TEN AWAY FROM AIR DISTRESS		
25	1053	9E	1	REF BOYD 1000M SW OF PL / DID BODY HAVE WEAPON / NO / CAN ONLY ASCERTAIN THAT THEY CARRIED IT BACK		
26	1104	1	OA	BODY WAS LEFT IN OPEN GRAVE - BACK OF HEAD BLOWN OFF C/S 9E INFORMED SAME DAY		
27	1135	9E	OA	DISCUSSION REF ADJ OF C/S 1 NI LOC DUE PROXIMITY VN (.) C/S 1 NOW TO BE LOC 506 563 (MGRJKQNZ) AM CODE PM CODE C/S 1 AND TF INFORMED		
28	1140	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 23 TWGHTDAP (547 697) HAS FOUND SIGN THREE VC SINCE AM RAIN FOL UP FOR 500 M AND LOST IT (.) BACK TO SP AGAIN AND WILL FOL AGAIN FROM THERE		
29	1150	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
30	1215	9	OA	OUTBOUND FOR NUI DAT		
31	1225	P28	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC AND LANDING IN TWO MINS		
32		3		PROPOSED NI C/S 31 CJCSJRXH (508 519) C/S 31A AND T2 JLAXBREP (503 524) C/S 32 OVSYFJSD (492 543) C/S 32A CSQEMKBO (491 549) C/S 61 NDKSOCWI (504 542) C/S 61A AVGNMJDB (508 538)		
33	1330	2		LOCSTATS C/S 2,22 NO CHANGE C/S 22A C/S 21 VOMP LAST NI LOC C/S 23 TITZKESP (546 701) C/S 23A RFGSODZR (547 697)		
34	1347	OA	9E	VN FORCES ARE CLEARED TO USE AREA EAST OF RT 44 FRO NI AP NIGHT 14 MAY TO DISCUSSION ABOUT MOUSETRAP CLEARANCES 5354 ; 5355		
35	1430	95	OA	REF MSG FOR PACESTICK (.) PACESTICK WILL NUMBER OF RP'S WITH HIM		
36	1445	95	OA	REF MSG PACE STICK IS AVAIL 1530 HRS AND WILL REQUIRE POSSUM		
		9	OA	TASK OK		
		OA	95	ACK / ROGER		
37	1500	OA	PS28	TASKING FOR PACE STICK PASSED ON INBOUND OUR LOC IN FOUR MINS		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 14 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
38	1505	9	2	DISCUSSION ON RE INFORCEMENT FOR C/S 2		
39	1508	9E		TIME C/S 12 CONTACT 2100		
40	1510	2	9	REF CMF PERS INITIALS R FINANCE PROBLEM EXPECTED SIGNAL FROM AUST RE THIS PROBLEM		
41	1515	9	95	SUNRAY (.) DISCUSSION ON ROBERTSON		
42	1525	PS28	OA	INBOUND TO NUI DAT TO PICK UP PACESTICK		
43	1535	9E		LO AND US PERS VISIT /S 8 THIS AFTERNOON (.) CHECK TO SEE IF SUNRAY AVAIL TO RECEIVE US (.) ROGER LEAVING STRAIGHT AWAY / ACCEPTED		
44	1542	OA	PS28	CLOSE DOWN WHEN ARRIVE THIS LOC WITH PACESTICK		
45	1620	PS28	OA	LEAVING ON RECCE TEN / SAME ARTY WARNING PASSED		
46	1621	OA	2	LOCSTAT ANY CHANGE / NO CHANGE PASSED		
47	1622	TA2	OA	APPROACHING YOUR LOC		
48	1623	2	OA	TRACKS OF 15 VERY FRESH C/S 23 LOOKING AT GEN AREA NOW LEAD OFF TOWARDS EAST FURTHER DETAILS WHEN AVAIL (IN GEN AREA OF LOCSTAT 456 701)(		
49	1645	52	SP 2	ACORN MEMBER THIS LOC HAS BEEN ORDERED BACK TO NUI DAT (.) COULD YOUR DS POSSUM ON COMPLETION PICK THIS MEMBER UP (.) COULD YOU (.) ADVISE TIMINGS IF THIS IS POSSIBLE		
50	1647	SP2	52	AT THIS STAGE WE HAVE SEAT WHICH IS AVAIL CANNOT CONFIRM UNTIL 1815		
51	1750	GUNS	CP	CLEAR FOR CURFEW WARNING		
52	1707	BS28	(OA	LANDING YOUR LOC NOW ANY TASKS / NOT AT THIS STAGE		
53	1725	SP2	52	AMENDED LOC TONI C/S 43 APWMZINO (464 580)		
54	1746	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
55	1755	4	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
56	1800	P28	OA	OUTBOUND FOR NUI DAT HRS TODAY 4.30		



7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 14 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
75	2011	4		C/S 42 FINAL LOC (.) BEARING 3700 / PASSED TF/ MILS GURST FIRE		
76	2008	3		C/S 32A BEARING 3800 FIRING C/S 32 BEARING 3850 FIRING		
77	2020	3		BRIGID BEARING 4200 FIRING (.) PULS C/S 61,61A IN FINAL		
78	2025	3		FIRING OK BEARING 4200 MILS AT 6000 METRES		
79	2027	1		C/S 1, 11, 11A, 12, 12A ALL FINAL		
80	2032	1		C/S 11 HAS TWO PERS TO THEIR NOTH MOVING SLIGHTLY TO INTERCEPT		
81	2045	1		C/S 11 CHANGE 200 W 100 N		
82	2045	4		C/S 42A NOW FINAL AS PROPOSED		
83	2052	3		C/S 31A AND T2 NOW IN FINAL POSN		
84	2100	GATE		3400 MILS AT DIST 300 METRES SECONDARY EXPLOSION		
85	2100	GUN		2700 DISTANCE 800 METRE SECONDARY EXPLOSION		
86	2104	GATE		FLARES ON EDGE OF VILLAGE NEAREST H/SHOE		
87	2109	3		C/S T2 T OF THAT THEY ARE IN FINAL AP CAN YOU PASSED		
88	2115	3	OA	NI LOC C/S 31 ALZESLOD C/S 61A KZBSTONQ (509 536)		
88A	2116	1	9	EN APPEAR TO BE MOV E TO W TOWARDS VILLAGE - WITHOUT WPNS (.) BUND BEHIND WHICH		
				THEY MOVED IS IDENT AND C/S 11 GOING TO HAVE A LOOK		
89	2117	OA	3	VERIFY LOC C/S 31 APKEMISN (506 518)		
90	2125	OA	1	IS C/S 11 ON C/S 11A EASTERN MOST - C/S 11		
91	2130	3		HAVE GD CLEAR FOR HQ 1 (.) BELIEVE VN IN SOME OF 32's PLS CHECK - ALL CLEAR		
92	2200	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK ALLOK		
93	2300	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK ALL OK		
94	2313	9E	OA	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN NOW - ROGER CLOSE DOWN NOW OUT		
95	2355	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
96	0103	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
97	0105	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK / OK		
98	0200	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK / OK		

7 BAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 14 MAY 70

Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
99	0204	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
100	0300	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK / OK		
101	0400	3	1	RADIOCHECK / ROGER		
102	0405	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK / OK		
103	0435	GEN	INFO	LOCSTATS		
				C/S 1 506 563 C/S 11 509 565 C/S 12A 501 563 C/S 11A 511 570 C/S 2		
				562 678 C/S 21 574 692 C/S 22 562 678 C/S 23 546 701 C/S 22A 557 680	NOTE:	
				C/S 3 BRIGID C/S 31 506 518 C/S 32 492 543 C/S 33 BRIGID	NOT LOGGED AT 2400 HRS	
				C/S 4 487 574 C/S 41 493 572 C/S 42 483 578 C/S 43 466 577 C/S 42A 477 581	DUTY OFFR LT O'BRIEN	
				C/S 43 466 577 C/S 42A 477 581 C/S 23A 547 697 C/S 31A 403 524	DUTY OFFR LT O'BRIEN	
				C/S 32A 491 549 C/S 61 504 542 C/S 61A 509 536 C/S T2 503 524	DUTY CLERK CPL SMITH	
				C/S 62,82,TA2,T3, HORSESHOE C/S 81, C/S 83 BRIGID		
104	0500	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED (.) ALL OK		
105	0600	2	OA	RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
106	0605	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
107	0606	TA2	OA	DEPARTING YOUR LOC NOW		
108	0706	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED / ALL OK		
109	0617	1	4	WE HAVE RV SECURE (.) CAN SEE C/S APPROACHING MY C/S 12 POSN NOW		
		4	1	ROGER (.) MY C/S 41 IS STATIONARY APPROX 150 M FROM YOUR C/S 12 AND HAS THEM VISUAL		
110	0618	1	4	C/S APPROACHING IS CONFIRMED AS MY C/S 12 A / ROGER		
111	0620	1	OA	CAN WE GET MSG TO KITCHEN TO BRING BREAKFAST TIMINGS FORWARD ONE HALF HOUR (		
112	0621	4	TA2	MY C/S ON RIGHT OF YOUR LEADING TACK NOW / ROGER	AQ CELL INFORMED	
113	0630	4	OA	C/S 4 AND C/S 41 MOVING BACK TO YOUR LOC NOW		
114	0635	1	OA	MOVING BACK TO YOUR LOC NOW		
115	0645	4	OA	C/S 4 AND C/S 41 BACK YOUR LOC NOW / ROGER (TF INFORMED)		
116	0650	1	OA	NOW COMPLETE IN YOUR LOC		

(TF INFORMED)



7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD LOG

Date 15 MAY 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0730	3	OA	C/S 31 COMPLETE IN THIS LOC		
02	0735	OA	3	ADVISE WHEN T2 IS EAST OF 51 (IKTL) EASTING		
03	0737	9	OA	HEADING FOR HILLS NGF STARTS 0800		
04	0745	9	3	FETCH SUNRAY - NOT AVAIL		
05	0750	3	9	SOLDIER STARTED SMOKING WHEN TOLD TO STOP PUNCHED SUNRAY 61 TWICE - MAXWELL 61 NOW IN OUR LOC		
06	0750	3	OA	T2 WILL BE IN PRESENT LOC UNTIL 0900		
		2		LOCSTATS C/S 2,22 COMPLETE IN C/S 2 LAST NI LOC C/S 21A MOVING TO C/S 21 C/S 23 COMPLETE AT C/S 23 LOC		
07	0755	OA	ARTYTC	CLEARANCE GIVEN FOR BLOCK W OF 49 EASTING DUE TO PROXIMITY OF C/S T2		
08	0758	OA	3	WILL C/S 32 MOVE BACK TO YOUR LOC		
09	0803	OA	2	NO RECORD OF 21A FINAL LOCSTAT		
10	0805	OA	2	MISTAKE THIS LOC		
11	0805	9	2	ANYTHING LAST LOC C/S 21 , 23 NOW COMPLETE		
12	0810	4		C/S 4 COMPLETE AT H/SHOE		
13	0826	9	OA	RETURNING ALONG RTE 324		
14		2		BODY OF ONE VC AT 576 686 IN SHALLOW GRAVE GSW TO CHEST AND BACK NO MORE THAN TWO WEEKS OLD - CONTACT 21 ON 03 MAY 70 TIES UP ONE VC SHOT IN CHEST AND BACK NEAR PEANUT WITHDREW NORTH		
15	0838	TA2	OA	COMPLETE IN YOUR LOCE CES FOUND		
16	0845	2		LOCSTAT C/S 22A AATIMZUV (558 678)		
17	0923	OA	3	T2 HAS BEEN DIRECTED FOR SPECIAL TASK ON INT REPORT AT GRID AYKITKIL (495 491) AND ESHGQXNT (490 507) TANKS REQUIRED ALL DAY RELEASED BACK TO BRIGID TONIGHT		
18	1017	2		LOCSTAT C/S 2,22 , 22A NO CHANGES C/S 21 COMPLETE PLTASZID (574 692) C/S 23 KEDSVGNP (544 709) C/S 23 A FHTYSWKD (546 701)		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 15 MAY 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
19	1037	2	OA	FOR SEAGULL (.) PROPOSED LOCSTATS FOR NEXT MOVE C/S 2 UNRELINCA (575 672) C/S 21 RWTMGSZR (589 661) C/S 21A MJVAEXCY (590 669) C/S 22 PJZGCWOD (577 648) C/S 22A LODRHGDR (568 656) C/S 23 MOXTDJDL (577 672) PROPOSED FOR MOVE ON AXSM (16) (NOT APPROVED)		
20	1045	GUNS	CP	CLEARANCES 8" OUT OF 549 678 (NOT APPROVED 5754 6148 (APPROVED)		
21	1115	3	OA	T2 AT FEZUELBY (502 520) UNTIL NGF IS COMPLETE (.) THEN FIRING INTO AYKITWLV (495510) UNTIL TGT DESTROYED		
22	1150	OA	3	REF SERIAL 41 (.) CONVERSATION SEAGULL / SUNRAY MINOR C/S 3 (.) REF C/S 33 PROPOSED FOR TONIGHT (.) FRIENDLIES REQUIRE TO USE AREA TOMORROW (.) YOUR ARE TO MOVE C/S 33 , 33A CLEAR OF THAT AREA BY 0800 (.) THEY MAY MOVE BACK FOR AFTERNOON ACTIVITY AT 1600 HRS / ROGER C/S 9A ACK		
23	1210	3	OA	I WOULD LIKE TO RETAIN AREA FOR C/S 33 TOMORROW AS THE WHOLE POINT OF IT IS LOST IF THEY MOVE OUT		
24	1211	OA	3	AS YOU KNOW IT IS THEIR AREA (.) WILL CHECK WITH SECTOR cmm IF ANY INCONVENIENCE TO VN PLAN YOU WILL HAVE TO MOV		
25	1213	OA	3	SECTOR ARE CHECKING (.) ALL VN AT LUNCH SO REPLY NOT UNTIL MID AFTERNOON (.) WILL LET YOU KNOW THEN		
26	1230	2	OA	ALL LOCS NO CHANGE		
27	1324	2		LOCSTATS C/S 23 ALZILMOU (545 707) A BODY WAS FOUND PLANTED TWO DAYS AGO AT 547 707 UNLESS SAS OPS IN AREA BELONGS TO C/S 22 DRESS BLACK TOP AND BOTTOM GSW WITH GREEN BANDAGE , GUT AND TOP OF THIGH MANY TRACKS IN AREA		PASSED TF CREDITED TO C/S 22
28	1402	OA	2	HAVE YOU TASKED C/S 8 TRACKS TO REPLACE 32 BY 33, AND EIGHT TRACKS WILL BE USED FOR MINE PROJECTION		
29	1405	3	OA	CAN I HAVE SECT OF TRACKS AT THIS LOC		
30	1405	OA	3	YES TO RETURN HERE BY 1630 LEAVE HERE 1500		
31	1415	4	OA	PERMISSION TO FIRE 90 MM RCL M72, M79, GRENADES AND SA 1430 - 1600		
32	1425	TA2 0	OA	TA21 LEAVING FOR BRIGID NOW		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 15 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
33	1440	3		C/S 31 JTLOGZPA (503 525) C/S 31A FXJUXDKJ (505 515) C/S 33 OVSKEVLC (492 543) C/S 33A PUEDFBEJ (492 549) C/S 61 AHKABLRT (505 542) C/S 61A ZWDXZEKC (508 558) C/S 3,32 BRIGID / ALL PASSED ON SECURE		
34	1440	3		DO YOU WANT TA82 IN YOUR LOC THIS AFTERNOON		
35	1444	OA	3	KEEP TWO TRACKS WITH YOU THEY MAY BE REQD AT SHORT NOTICE		
36	1450	2		C/S 22,2,22A NO CHANGES C/S 21 LZXZNLH (574 688) C/S 21A CYVQLZKE (574 692) C/S 23 CYVLIQOK (549 709) C/S 23A ABILNCZX (547 697) PASSED		
37	1522	9E	OA	REF MOUSETRAP (.) IN THE AREA - THE WEST LIMIT OF MOUSETRAP WILL NOW BE THE WEST END OF SAUSAGE (.) I ALSO HOPE TO HAVE ADVISOR IN AREA TO CO ORDINATE		
38	1535	OA	3	REF PLAN FOR C/S 33,33A YOU CAN GO AHEAD BECAUSE FRIENDLIES WILL NOT BE GOING FURTHER WEST THAN GRID JZKYO (497) COMPLETE AO BOUNDARY TO BE ADVISED LATER	NOTE THIS ENTRY NOT SENT ON ADVISE SEAGULL MINOR	
39	1555	FCC	CP(	GROUND CLEARANCE REQUESTED (.) 452 560, 466 539, 481 521, 459 567, 459,552, 473 515/8", 472 518/8"	CLEAR	
40	1556	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22 AEAGPRNW (562 678) C/S 22A KCZLDSMR (558 678) FINAL C/S 21 NNKZYEXS (574 688) C/S 21A NKEIQFVL (574 692) C/S 23 RIGVARJK (546 703) C/S 23A FDEQIFUN (547 697) PASSED		
41	1607	3	OA	C/S 33A REPORT SA FIRE 3800 M FOUR CLICKS FROM POSN		
42	1632	9E	OA	REF AP NORTH OF C/S 11 LOC - US WITH THOUGH WILL COME UP ON C/S 1 INT USING C/S 29		
43	1633	9E	OA	ON SECURE AO BOUNDARY FOR RF 497 550 TO 503 554 FOL ROAD TO 508 538 FOL LIGHT GREEN TO 497 514		
44	1635	OA	3	SERIAL 70 PASSED TO SUNRAY CANNOT COMPLAIN IF US ADVISOR WILL BE PRESENT		
45	1650	3	OA	C/S 33 IN NI LOC NOW		
46	1705	3	OA	RF POSNS AP TONIGHT BPHITARE (512 531) PHSCBJID (515 536)		
47	1744	3	OA	NI LOC C/S 31 TO 31A's LOC AND VICE VERSA / C/S 9B TF INFORMED ALSO 161 RECCE		
48	1750	1	OA	COMPLETE IN LAYUP LOCS		
49		9E	OA	AP LOCS TLXRJABN (464 597) RRYEWLHR (462 594) DTCEJBLV (454 582)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 15 MAY 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
50	1807	OA	3	WHERE IS T2		
51	1808	3	OA	IN OUR LOC		
52	1808	OA	3	ENSURE WE ARE ADVISED WHEN CHANGES OCCUR		
53	1810	9	2	PLEASED TO HEAR OF FIND TODAY (.) ANY SIGN OF USE SINCE BODY DUMPED (.) NO TRACKS LED NORTH AND SEEMED TO DOUBLE BACK (.) PROBABLY WAS RV (.) ANY LOCS O NO COMPLETELY STRIPPED APART FROM CLOTHING (.) DISCUSSION 9/ SUNRAY C/S 2 REF TASKS (.) 9 - IN CERTAIN AREAS CAN GO OUTSIDE ARTY RANGE AS GUNSHIPS GIVING AVAIL IF REQ		
54	1838	OA	3	WHAT C/S IN YOUR LOC NOW C/S 31,32,T2, 61 81, 83		
55	1854	4	OA	MOVING NOW		
56	1846	62	OA	ROUTE OUT DIRECT NOT ROUTE AS PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED THIS MORNING (.) MOVING SHORTLY		
57	1844	62	OA	OUTBOUND NOW		
58	1850	9	3	SEND REPORT ON M16 FUZES AND NINE WOMEN AS OP INTEREST		
59	1855	2	OA	TAKING MAINTDEM MID AM TOMORROW C/S WILL CONCENTRATE AND THEN DEPART FOR TASKS CO OPS TO BE INFORMED		
60	1855	3	OA	C/S 31 AND 31A DEPARTING NOW A (.) INCIDENT B (.) 15 1400 HRS C (.) 501 511 D (.) N/S E (.) TWO M16 FUZES NEW FOUND BESIDE MARKER WITH WHITE BUOY ATTACHED TO TOP (.) APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN PLACED BY TWO WOMEN AND BOY WHO VISITED AREA 1130 HRS (.) FURTHER SEARCHES NEG RESULTS PASSED		
61	1904	1	OA	MOVING NOW		
62	1905	OA	3	SEND DRAWING OF MINE MARKER IN NEXT DAY OR SO		
63	1910	2		IN NI LOC EAST 200 ON EDGE OF BLUE		
64	1920	3		C/S 31 REPORTS FIRING ON BEARING 4400 MILS DISTANCE 2000 METRES		
65	1935	3		C/S 61,61A NOW DEPARTING BRIGID		
66	1941	3		C/S 33 HAVE THREE SUSPECTS 150 METRES TO NORTH		
67	1946	1		C/S 1 MOV IN NI LOC		
68	1946	3		C/S 33A NOW IN PROPOSED LOC		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 15 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
69	1951	3		C/S 33 SIGHTED 15 EN 4000 METRES		
70	1956	62		IN FINAL LOC		
71	2000	3	OA	C/S 33 CONTACT		
72	2004	3	OA	STANDBY DUSTOFF		
73	2005	3	OA	I MEMBER WOUNDED IN HEAD DUSTOFF TO 33 LOC ASAP		
74	2005	OA	3	REF INCIDENT		
75	2005	4	OA	CONTACT NEIGHTBOURING ALLIES I THINK		
76	2006	OA	4	YOUR QUERY THEIR C/S 22 IN CONTACT		
77	2007	1	OA	REF NI LOCS C/S 11, 11A REVEASID		
78	2008	3	OA	DUSTOFF / HAVE SENT ALREADY CONFIRM LZ SECURE AND MARKED BY STROBE / NO STROBE TORCH / FREQ DESIG 52A / ROGER		
79	2010	OA	4	REF CONTACT ONE SQUAD VC ESTIMATED		
80	2011	3	OA	REF WIA MEMBER BUSHMAN <del>XXXXXX</del> SCOUT		
81	2012	3	OA	C/S 31 NOW IN POSN		
82	2019	TA2	OA	HAVE C/S 1 VISUAL NOW C/S 1 ACK		
83	2020	OA	1	MOVE C/S 11 DUE EAST ON BLUE WHERE HE WAS LAST NIGHT / OPS OFFR		
84	2021	4	OA	ANY MORE DETAIL ON CONTACT / NEG		
85	2021	9E	OA	PF REPORTED MOVMT IN GEN LOC C/S 1 AREA		
86	2022	DA	1	ANY M/MENT YOUR AREA / NONE OF US ARE MOVING AND CANNOT SEE ANY M/MENT / C/S 9E ACK		
87	2022	TA2	1	HAVE GOOD VISION OF YOUR C/S 12		
88	2023	9E	OA	PF NOW M/MENT FURTHER WEST 100 - 200 M WEST OF ROUTE 44 GRID 498 563 HEADING WEST C/S 1 ACK		
89	2025	4		RECEIVED FLARE 100 M TO MY SOUTH IS THIS TIED UP WITH CONTACT		
90	2025	OA	9E	HAVE ANY FLARES BEEN FIRED FROM PF CB's M/MENT / NONE FIRED / C/S 4 ACK		
91	2026	TA2	OA	C/S 12		
92				ILLUM FROM THIS LOC FOR CONTACT / LOOKED LIKED HARD HELD OR M79 / MY C/S IN POSN		
93	2027	OA	3	DUSTOFF YOUR LOC FOUR MINS APPROX		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OAM

Date 15 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
94	2029	3	OA	DUSTOFF JUST ABOUT ON GROUND / ADVISE WARN COMPLETE		
95	2029	4	OA	C/S 4, 41, 42 IN POSN C/S 42A STILL MOVING		
96	2030	1	OA	SITD C/S 29 11 NORTH 29 REMAIN 11A PROPOSED LOC 11 A NOW PREP TO MOVE		
97	2031	OA	1	WE SWAPPED 11 - 11A AROUND TA13 THEN PUTS 29 IN SE CNR OF THAT AREA		
98	2032	OA	9E	REF MOVT OF C/S 11 , 11A 29 / OPS OFFR LO DO)		
99	2033	9	4	FROM CONTACT THREE BROKE IN EASTERLY DIR		
100	2034	3	OA	DUSTOFF COMPLETE		
101	2035	3	9	C/S 33A, 33 JOINED UP NOW C/S 33 SAW THREE VC - B 4000 MILS LATER 15 EN WERE SIGHTED CHECKED WITH 33A AND THEY SAID THEY HAD STOPPED WILL HAVE TO TALK WITH SUNRAYS 33 SAID 15 EN WERE MOVING TOWARDS HIM AND 33A HAVE CONFIRMED HE WAS STOPPED/ WAS THERE ONLY ONE CAS / YES		
		9	3	ONE M72 THEN STOPPED THE FIRING INTEND TO LEAVE ALLPERS AT 33 LOC		
		9	3	LET ME KNOW WHEN DETAILS SORTED OUT		
102		3	OA	C/S 61 NOW IN LOC		
103	2038	9E	OA	REF C/S 29 LOC PF REPORTS (CONV OPS AND IO OFFRS)		
<del>103</del>				M/MENT 510 562 / C/S 1 SAYS NO M/MENT IN HIS LOC FIVE MINS AGO		
104	2040	3		C/S 31A 61A NOW IN FINAL LOC		
105	2040	OA	TA2	HOW FAR NEAREST FOXHOUND C/S FROM YOU AND WHAT CARDINAL DIRECTION		
106	2041	TA2	OA	200 TO MY EAST IN CK LINE		
107		OA	1	ACK TA2 LOCSTAT ON YOUR C/S 12 / ACK		
108	2043	OA	1	CONFIRM C/S 12 WILL NOT BE MOVING FROM HIS LOC		
109	2043	1	OA	C/S 13 NOW IN LOC FINAL / CHECKING ON C/S 12		
110	2045	9E	OA	REQ TO FIRE ILLUM ON GRID 510 562		
111	2045	OA	1	REF ILLUM / APPROVED BY C/S 1 C/S 9E ACK		
112	2045	ENTRY		AMENDED NI LOC C/S 12 (494 560) EJLWZXAF		
113	2046	TA2	OA	WE ARE BEING LIT UP BY ILLUM / STANDING OUT		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 15 MAY 70

Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
114	2049	1	OA	REF FLARES ONLY TO FIND OUT WHATS THERE / 9E		
115	2050	9E	OA	WILL MINIMISE ILLUM WHEN TGT IDENTIFIED		
116	2051	9E	OA	ILLUM CEASED / C/S 1 ACK		
117	2055	9E	OA	RF HAVE SIGHTED EN AT GRID 510 590 AND ARE ABOUT TO ENGAGE		
118	2056	4	OA	ANY MORE ON CONTACT NO ONLY THREE BROKE TO EAST / INTERMITTANT FIRING / NOT MONITORING THEIR INTERNAL		
119	2058	9E	OA	RE FIRING THEIR WPNS / THERE MAY OR MAY NOT BE EN THERE		
120	2100	SIG	CP	LINE CHECK OK		
121	2105	ENTRY		COMS TROUBLE WITH C/S 1 TA2 TRYING ON HIS INTERNAL		
122	2110	1	OA	C/S 29 SEEN SEVEN EN APP FROM SE THROUGH S'LITE SCOPE		
123	2112	OA	9E	REF POST NEAREST TO US PF THROUGH APPEAR SOME ACTIVITY NEAR THERE / ANY INFO		
1248	2113	OA	1/	CAN YOU CONFIRM 13 FINAL		
125	2115	1	OA	13 IN FINAL LOC		
126	2116	9E	OA	ONE VC COMING TOWARD C/S 29 FROM THE EAST / C/S 1 ACK		
127	2117	9E	OA	REF ACTIVITY ANY DETAILS EXPLOSION WITH WHISTLE / HAVE NOTHING ON IT / WILL BE ILLUM UP AROUND THERE		
128	2020	9E	OA	WHERE IS C/S 9 I MAKE IT SOUTH EAST OF VILLAGE		
129	2123	9E	OA	CONFUSION ABOUT POSN C/S 29 (.) WOULD APPEAR TO BE SAME AS 11 (.) CAN YOU GET C/S 1 TO TALK TO HIM AND FIND OUT EXACTLY WHERE AC IS (CLARIFICATION ON PREVIOUS MOVES ETC WITH CO DAT DO OPS OFFR)		
130	2125	OA	1	STILL HAVING PROBLEMS WITH LOC OF C/S 29 SOUTH OF 11 APPROX 200 METRES / YES THATS HOW I HAVE IT C/S 11A DUE EAST WHERE HE WAS LAST NIGHT		
131	2126	OA	9E	SUNRAY C/S 1 NOW HAS ALL OUR PREVIOUS TRANSMISSIONS		
132	2126	OA	3	MAN O/MEANS TALK TO C/S-92 / ARE ALL YOUR C/S IN FINAL LOCS		
133	2130	3	OA	ALL C/S IN NI LOC		
134	2130	4	OA	C/S 42A NOW FINAL LOC ALL C/S NOW FINAL ANY QUESTIONS / NO QUESTIONS		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 15 MAY 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
135	2132	OA	1	ARE YOU AWARE OF M/MENT EAST OF 29 MOVING EAST TO WEST / CANCEL		
136	9E	9E	OA	M/MENT 250 METRES TO SOUTH EAST OF C/S 29 - 250 M/ C/S 1 ACK		
137	2134	OA	4	DETAILS ON FRIENDLY CONTACT		
138	2200	OA	3	SUNRAY AND S/MINOR C/S 33 TO BE IN THIS LOC TOMORROW WITH YOU / ROGER / CONVERSATION REF CLASH WITH C/S 33, 33		
139	2204	OA	9E	CLOSE DOWN NOW (.) I WILL CONTACT YOU OTHER MEANS IF I REQUIRE YOU		
140	0905	ENTRY		LOCSTATS		
				C/S 1 506 563 C/S 11 506 572 C/S 11A 506 570 C/S 12 493 562 C/S 13 494 570		
				C/S 2 562 678 C/S 21 574 688 C/S 21A 574 692 C/S 22 562 678 C/S 22A 558 678		
				C/S 23 546 703 C/S 23A 547 697		
				C/S 3 BRIGID C/S 31 505 515 C/S 32A 503 525 C/S 32 BRIGID C/S 33 492 543		
				C/S 33A 492 549		
				C/S 4 487 573 C/S 41 484 580 C/S 42 471 591 C/S 42A 477 584 C/S 42 H/SHOE		
140	CONT			C/S 81 BRIGID C/S 82 H/SHOE C/S 83 BRIGID C/S 62 524 614 C/S 61 505 542		
				C/S 61A 508 538 C/S TA2 491 560 C/S T2 BRIGID C/S T3 H/SHOE		
141	0531	OA	OX1	I CANNOT RAISE C/S 29 HE MAY BE ASBEEP CAN YOU CHECK THROUGH YOUR OTHER MEANS		
142	0545	1	OA	ANY LUCK WITH C/S 29 AS WE WANT TO MOV SHORTLY		
143	0545	OA	1	C/S 29 STILL CANNOT BE RAISED (.) DO NOT MOVE IN DARK IF 29 HAS NOT BEEN RAISED		
144	0550	4	OA	MOVING NOW - PLEASE ADVISE C/S 1		
145	0553	62	OA	RETURNING NOW / ALL POSTS ADVISED		
146	0554	OA	62	WHAT IS YOUR ROUTE - DIRECT BEARING - KEEP WELL NORTH OF ROAD AS VN PTL ON		
				SOUTH SIDE / ALL POSTS ADVISED		
147	0600	OA	1	C/S 4 MOVING NOW (.) HAVE YOU RAISED C/S 29		
148	0600	1	OA	HAVE RAISED 29 (.) PREPARING TO MOVE NOW		
149	0610	1	TA2	ONE C/S TO NORTH OF VILLAGE OTHER SAME PLACE		
150	0616	4	TA2	YOUR HEAD TRACK 150 M FROM US NOW		
151	0625	62	OA	APPROX 500 M FROM YOUR LOC		

7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 15 MAY 70

Page No 09

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
152	0630	4	OA	RETURNING YOUR LOC (.) C/S 41 , 42 WILL BE PICKED UP ON RETURN		
153	0631	TA2	OA	RETURNING YOUR LOC WITH C/S 1		
154	0637	62	OA	ENTERING YOUR LOC NOW / TF INFORMED		
155	0640	4	OA	PACK IN YOUR LOC / PASSED		
156	0642	TA2	OA	IN YOUR LOC WITH C/S 1 / PASSED		
157	0646	3	OA	C/S 31 OBS TWO LARGE JUNKS 0500 FROM LANG PHUOC HAI TO LONG HAIJ (.) NOW BACK TO MOUTH SONG RAI		
158	0647	OA	3	PLEASE ENSURE THIS INFO GETS PASSED TO THIS C/S AS IT OCCURS		
159	0647	3	OA	THIS INFO ONLY JUST RECEIVED FROM C/S - THEN ENSURE YOUR C/S 'S PASSES INFO TO YOU IMMEDIATELY		
160	0647	3	OA	C/S 61, 61A, 31A INBOUND MY LOC (.) OTHER C/SNO CHANGE		
161	0710	P22		INBOUND		
162	0710	OA	P22	JUNKS SIGHTED LANG PHUOC HAI - MOUTH SONG RAI		
163	0710	3	OA(	JUNK WAS 200 M OFF SHORE WHEN SIGHTED		
164	0725	3	OA	C/S 31A AND 61 , 61A IN OUR LOC NOW		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 16 MAY 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0750	T3		DEPARTING YOUR LOC NOW		
02	0805	3		C/S 33.33A IN THIS LOC NOW / PASSED		
03	0805	9E		CAN I HAVE A VEH AT 0830 HRS / PASSED		
04	0808	2		C/S 2 COMPLETE IN ITS LAST NI LOC / PASSED		
05	0830	GUNS	CP	8" FROM H/S AREA BOUNDED BY 45-57: 5757: 4755; 4953; 4952; 4951; 4551 TIMINGS FROM 0930 - 1500 / CLEAR GROUND		
06	0845	9E		TPT HAS NOT PICKED ME UP FOR CONFERENCE / ARRANGED TPT WHICH WAS JUST LEAVING		
07	0905	PS22	OA	ON GROUND NOW WITH SUNRAY C/S 3		
08	0907	3	OA	C/S 34 GLVSDVOI (505 515) SAME		
09	0920	2	OA	C/S 2 COMPLETE (.) FNRTHKUD (572 674) PASSED		
10	0950	9	OA	ADVISE WHEN HARDROCK ARRIVES		
11	1000	PS22	OA	DEPARTING YOUR LOC VR C/S 1 / ARTY WNG GIVEN		
12	1012	OA	9	HARDROCK DELAY 30 MINS		
13	1012	PS22	OA	ON GROUND WAITING SUNRAY C/S 3		
14	1017	YC28	OA	ARRIVING YOUR LOC HAVE PRONTO MEET (DEPARTED 1025) ARTY WNG GIVEN FROM SUNRAY / YES		
15	1022	TA9	OA	AM IN YOUR LOC (.) IS SUNRAY AVAIL TO SEE ME		
16	1045	GUNS		SSZ (.) BLOCK 1/50 - 52 N 70 - 72 TIMINGS 1030 - 1200 APPROVED		
17	1115	2	OA	LOC NO CHANGE		
18	1120	OA	3	SEND LOCSTATS		
19	1120	P22	OA	DEPARTING FOR C/S 2 WITH 9		
20	1130	3	OA	ALL C/S IN BRIGID		
21	1130	OA	3	WHAT TIME DID C/ S 31 ARRIVE IN BRIGID		
22	1132	3	OA	C/S 31 ARRIVED IN BRIGID 0830 HRS		
23	1132	OA	3	AT 0907 HRS YOU GAVE 31 LOC 2000 METRES FROM BRIGID (505 515) (.) ENSURE CHANGES IN LOCS ARE ADVISED ACCURATELY		
24	1211	OA	3	LET US KNOW WHEN YOUR ELM DEPARTS AS NGF CHECK FIRE WILL HAVE TO BE INSTINTED		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 16 MAY 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
25	1210	OA	3	HAVE A REPORT OF FOUR EN HIT BY NGF AT GRID 478 484 (.) THREE BODIES AND ONE WOUNDED (.) HAVE YOU TRACKS IN YOUR LOC / YES MOVE A C/S TO THAT GRID TO CHECK OUT BODIES AND REPORT (.) ANY QUESTIONS / NO		
26	1212	OA	3	REPORT WHEN MOVING / MOVING NOW - 1220		
27		9	OA	MOVING TO AREA (.) IS THERE ANY NGF		
		OA	9	NGF STILL IN PROGRESS BUT SPOTTER AC IN AREA - CAN YOU GET SPOTTER FREQ DESIGNATOR /WAIT OUT		
		OA	9	NGF CHECKING UNTIL 1400 (.) SPOTTER HAS AVAIL FOR SAME TIME		
		9	OA	HAVE NEW GRID (.) HAVE LOOKED AT GRID - NO SIGN OF OF EN OR RECENT NGF		
		OA	9	HAVE NEW GRID (.) AT 491 501 EN WERE SPOTTED MOVING NORTH UP RE - ENTRANT (.) BODIES ARE AT THAT GRID (.) WOUNDED PERSON LAST SEEN AT 478 484	C/S 3 ACK GRID	
28		9	OA	CANNOT SEE ANYTHING AT THAT GRID EITHER		
		3	OA	HAVE BAILED UP ONE PERSON 464 480 (.) HAVE HIM PINNED BY FIRE - NO WPN BUT CAME AROUND THE HEADING FROM EAST		
		9	OA	HAVE DRIVEN CAPTIVE ALONG BEACH TO WEST AND HAS NOW BEEN PICKED UP BY RE/ PF (.) SHORT OF FUEL (.) HEADING STRAIGHT BACK TO NUI DAT		
29	1300	OA	3	SEND ROUGH LOCSTAT C/S 32		
30	1300	3	OA	ROUGH GRID SAME AS SECOND SENT (491 501)		
31	1300	OA	3	IF NOTHING FOUND AT AREA OF GRID WITHIN 20 MINS ADVISE AS WILL PROBABLY RETURN YOU TO BRIGID THEN (.) DO NOT GO UP THE TRACKS OR TOWARDS HILLS		
32	1302	2	OA	LOCS NO CHANGE		
33	1307	9	OA	OUTBOUND FROM NUI DAT (.) WILL RETURN FOR FINAL ANYTHING (.) WAHT IS 32 PRESENT LOC GENERALLY LOC OF SECOND GRID (491 501)		
34	1308	OA	9	HAVE TOLD HIM TO SEARCH FOR 20 MINS AND IF NOTHING FOUND WILL PROBABLY RETURN HIM TO BRIGID		
35	1320	9	OA	SPENT 40 MINS LOW LEVEL OVER WHOLE AREA (.) AREA RE ENTRANT CLEARED BY C/S 32 WITH NO SIGN (.) INTEND MOVING C/S BACK TO BRIGID NOW (.) HIGHER HAVE BEEN INFORMED AND SEEM TO ACCEPT IT		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 16 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
36	1350	3	OA	TA84 HAS RETURNED TO THIS LOC		
37	1421	OA	3	CONFIRM ALL TRACKS AND ALL C/S 32 BACK IN BRIGID		
38	1430	3	OA	ALL TRACKS AND PERS NOW IN THE LOC		
39	1535	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31 SAEUTQYV (507 519) C/S 31A NTGZACMD (503 525) C/S 32 OLGTXDRK (505 542) C/S C/S 32A CWPZALFU (508 537) C/S 33 YNIVTSGZ (492 541) C/S 33A BHRMHLRQ (492 549) TF AND DAT DO INFORMED		
40	1620	GUNS	OA	CLEARANCE 81 MM BRIDGET 1900-EDM 518 553 - 519 551 - 527 553 - 528 562 534 566 - 534 564 - 540 558 - 547 560 CLEAR THIS C/S		
41	1628	9E	OA	CAN YOU CONFIRM IF SUNRAY IS GOING AROUND TRAPS IF HE IS MY SUNRAY WILL BE TO HAPPY TO ACT AS GUID / SEAGULL INFO		
42	1635	ARTY	CP	CLOSE COMFORT GRIDS (.) 471 65950 NOT CLEARED (TA2)		
43	1656	2		FINALS C/S 2 AHUTEVGH (575 671) C/S 21A PTGIMOVN (591 671) C/S 23 AJMPLIST (587 666) C/S 21,22 TO FOL / PASSED TO TF AND 8 RAR		
44	1712	4	OA	PROPOSED LOC C/S 43 IS NOW 463 580 / PASSED TO TF AND 8 RAR		
45	1716	2		FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 22 KTYPXISJ (588 661) PASSED TO TF		
46	1725	2		FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 21 AJMZZSLH (599 671)		
47	1752	OA	9	HOLDFAST AT PAD		
48	1752	1		IN LIE UP POSNS		
49	1756	1	OA	CAN YOU PASS RF LOCS		
50	1805	1	OA	FOUR SHOTS BEARING 4600 DISTANCE 1500 - 2000 ONE SINGLE THEN THREE REPEATED		
51	1812	1		PRESENT LOC BWMAXOLY (518 575)		
52	1815	T3		IN YOUR LOC NOW		
53	1815	OA	1	VN LOC IN VICINITY C/S 1 PASSED		
54	1816	OA	1	SHOTS PROBABLY PHUOC LOI		
55	1823	2	OA	MEMBER TEMP 103 DATE THIS AFTERNOON COULD BE MEDEVAC DUSTOFF - LEAVE IT WITH ME		
56	1830	2		FINAL LOC C/S 22A AJOIZSYR (569 564) PASSED TO TF		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 16 MAY 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
57	1831	OA	2	FROM STARLIGHT - MEMBER SHOULD COME OUT		
58	1835	2	OA	DETAILS OF DUSTOFF REQD @ IF NOT AT LZ BY 1910 WILL HAVE TO BE AT PRESENT LOC- WINCH AND JUNGLE PENETRATOR REQD - THREES 50 FT		
59	1845	OA	2	ADVISE WHEN LZ SECURE		
60	1847	2	OA	LZ SECURE		
61	1855	2	OA	DUSTOFF COMPLETE		
62	1903	3		C/S TASK HAS DROPPED OFF C/S 31		
63	1916	2	OA	C/S 22 A IS TWO THIRDS OF C/S 22		
64	1940	TA2		C/S TA2 IN POSN		
65	1940	64		C/S 64 IN FINAL LOC		
66	1941	3	OA	T2 COMPLETED TASK AND NOW THIS LOC		
67	1946	3		C/S 31A IN POSN NOW		
68	1950	4		ALL C/S 4 C/S NOW FINAL		
69	1951	1	OA	HOW DID VN KNOW THAT WE WERE HERE		
70	1952	1	OA	C/S 13, 13A SETTLING INTO POSN NOW		
71	1956	3		C/S 32 IN NI LOC NOW		
72	1959	3		C/S 32A IN NI LOC NOW		
73	2006	1	OA	ALL C/S 1 NOW COMPLETE IN FINALS		
74	2012	3		C/S 31 IN NI LOC NOW		
75	2020	3		C/S 33 CPDOAUMI (492 540)		
76	2040	3	OA	CONFIRM NO FRIENDLIES AT GRID 516 546		
		OA	9E	CONFIRM SERIAL 107 FRIENDLIES 600 M AWAY BUT WILL CONFIRM THEY ARE WHERE THEY SAY THEY ARE / THEY ARE WHERE THEY ARE WHERE THEY SAY THEY ARE (.) / THEY ARE WHERE THEY ARE SUPPOSE TO BE (519 553)		
		OA	3	THIS INFO PASSED SUNRAY STATED LIGHTS GOING ON AND OFF WELL SITED FOR TANGO ELMTS / UNABLE TO CONTACT C/S 33A		
77	2045	OA	3	IS C/S 33A FINAL YEST (WAIT OUT (UNABLE TO CONTACT C/S 33A) ARE YOU FIRING IN YOUR LOC		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 16 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
78	2046	OA	3	HAVE YOU ANY ACTIVITY IN YOUR LOC (.) ARE YOU FIRING IN YOUR LOC		
79	2047	3		REF FIRING TANGO ELMTS SAW FLASHING LIGHT		
80		OA	9E	T2 ELMTS ENGAGING TGT HAVE NO FURTHER INFO		
81	2053	3	OA	SAW FLASHING LIGHTS BEARING AT 6200 (516 546) TANGO'S TURN THEIR LIGHTS UPON IT AND ENGAGED IT (.)		
		9E		C/S 73 WERE TAKING THAT FIRE		
82	2055	OA	3	CEASE FIRE CEASE FIRE		
		OF	9E	UNDERSTAND C/S 73 HAS MOVEMENT COMING IN TO THEM (L) REPORT FIRE WAS STRAY MORE TAKE OVER SHOOT (.) C/S 73 REPORTED NO LIGHTS (.) DO YOU THINK THAT THE FIRE WAS CAUSED EN TO MOVE IN TOWARDS THEM / YES POSSIBLE		
		OA	3	ACK LAST TO 9E / REPEATED		
		3	OA	THINK SOMEONE WAS TRYING TO FIND A PATH ON OTHER SIDE OF MINEFIELD (.) LIGHT WAS 200 METRES AWAY (.) SUSPECT EN FLUSHED TO C/S 73A	TANKS DID NOT SEE	
83	2057	9E	OA	SOME CONFUSION (.) NO MOVEMENT TOWARDS C/S 73A C/S 3 HAS CEASED FIRING NO FURTHER ENGAGEMENT WITHOUT CLEARING THROUGH HERE		
84	2100	9E	OA	HAVE YOU ANY REPORTS OF FIRING IN C/S 64 DIRECTION / NO / NORTHERN VN IN THAT AREA REPORTS FIRE IN THAT AREA / ROGER WE WILL CONFIRM		
85	2104	OA	64	FOUR RADIO CHECKS / NO COMMS AS YET		
86	2106	64	OA	NEGATIVE REPORT OF FIRING IN OUR GEN AREA / PASSED TO C/S 9E		
87	2120	OA	3	HAVE YOU ESTABLISHED COMMS YET WITH C/S 33A AND IF SO WHAT IS THEIR FINAL / WAIT OUT		
88	2125	3	OA	C/S 33A STILL WORKING ON FINAL C/S 33 100 METRES SOUTH OF PROPOSED NI LOC CPDOAUNK (492 530)		
89	2128	3	OA	FINAL LOCSTATS C/S 33A PYRZBMYD (493 550) PASSED LO DAT DO AND TF C/S 33		
90	2212	1	OA	TWO INCIDENTS (.) SOMEONE KEEPS FIRING SHOTS HAVE HAD TWO IN OUR DIRECTION FROM HOUSE 150 M TO OUR SW (.) C/S 13 A FROM EAST CAN HEAR TALKING OF OPPOSITION DISTANCE AND NUMBER NOT KNOWN		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 16 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
91	CONT	OA	9E	REPORT ON SHOTS FROM HOUSE SENT TO LO		
		1	OA	DISTANCE ONE WOULD NOW PUT 250 METRES		
		9E	OA	OUR C/S HAS HAD REPORT OF TWO SHOTS BUT CANNOT LOCATE SOURCE (.) THEY HAVE NO ONE IN THAT REPORTED VICINITY		
				PASSED TO C/S 1		
92	0627	4		MOVING NOW		
93	0627	64	OA	MOVING BACK TO YOUR LOC NOW		
94	0630	TA2	OA	HAVE COME ACROSS ROAD BLOCK VC TYPE 600 YDS COMING TINO TWON (.) CONSISTS OF BRUSHWOOD ETC (.) THERE IS A MILE LONG QUEUE WILL CLEAR AROUND AND LEAVE FROM VN TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT		
95	0705	64		APPROACHING YOUR LOC		
96	0710	4	OA	COMPLETE IN YOUR LOC / PASSED TO TF		
97	0715	TA2	OA	LEAVING TO PICK UP C/S 1		
98	0720	3	OA	C/S 32, 32A BACK IN THIS LOC / PASSED		
99	0721	3	OA	C/S 31A BACK IN THIS LOC / PASSED		
100	0722	64	OA	C/S 64 BACK IN THIS LOC / PASSED		
101	0725	1	OA	PICKED UP NOW HEADING YOUR LOC		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 17 MAY 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0743	3	OA	C/S 31 NOW COMPLETED AT BRIGID / PASSED		
02	0752	1	OA	C/S 1 COMPLETE AT H/SOHE / PASSED		
03	0800	TA2		C/S 3 REQUIRED TO GO BACK FOR SERVICING IS THIS CLEAR WITH SEAGULL / ROGER YOU HAVE FOUR TASK WITH SHELDRAKE LATER TODAY FOR OP WORK		
04	0816	OA	3	ANY CHANGE TO C/S 33 LOCSTATS		
05	0823	3	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 33 APZVKTXF (492 539) C/S 33A EFFALTIP (493 550) C/S 33A EFFALTIP (493 550)	CHANGED	
06	0830	2		LOCSTATS C/S 21 AWZBTOMW (596673) C/S 22 , 22A JUST MOVING ALL OTHER C/S NO CHANGE		
07	0840	P25	OA	OUTBOUND FROM C/S 3		
08	0925	2		LOCSTAT C/S 21 AVJXREFD (599 671) AT PRESENT STAGE THAT IS ONLY ONE - OTHERS TO FOL		
09	0934	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 23A, 23 NO CHANGE C/S 22A ASIYEZTF (573 654) C/S 22 MOVING		
10	0935	P25	OA	DELAY FOR REPAIR APPROX 30 MINS		
11	1000	2	OA	C/S 22 FVTSBZWN (595 661) PASSED		
12	1005	2		LOCSTAT C/S 21 IOREOPIQ (PASSED (603 670))		
13	1014	P25		CLOSING DOWN		
14	1022	SP25	OA	INBOUND TO C/S 3		
15	1050	2	OA	C/S 23A WITH C/S 2		
16	1150	OA	2	SEND LOCSTATS C/S 21 ASZHYZWK 07 667 C/S 22A BFHOIDEU 572 656 OTHERS NO CHANGE		
17	1205	9	2	CONVERSATION RE DEPLOYMENT OF C/S 62, TA's TO AREA SW OF C/S 2 AREA		
18	1300	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2 NO CHANGE C/S 23A C/S 2 LOCATION C/S 21 KNCKFCCA (613 668) C/S 22 AQTAZJTV (587 656) C/S 22A MOVING TO MARRY UP C/S 22 C/S 23 JHUCBHP (586 664)	PASSED	
36	1310	62	OA	MOVING NOW WITH TA2 AND TA22	PASSED	
38	1327	TA2	OA	LOCSTAT 547 615 MOVING TO SUSPECTED AREA		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 17 MAY 70

Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
21	1330	3	OA	PROPOSED C/S 33A LOCSTATS AHWESTAS (491 551) C/S 33 JUJAKERY (492 540) C/S 32 TMEZCHRK (505 542) C/S32A HKZBXLQR (509 540) C/S 61 JRWTEWZS (608 533) C/S61A HPOELCHY (503 525) TO BE SENT WITH ALL PROPOSED LOCSTATS		
23	1334	9B	OA	INFORM ME WHEN 1000 M SHORT OF LOCATION (.) POSSUM IN 20 MINS FOR TASK (ON TASK AT PRESENT) ACK		
24		TA2	OA	AM 1500 M SHORT NOW		
25	1345	TA2	OA	AT GRID 544 629 SIGHTED TWO CHILDREN AM INVESTIGATING SOURCE WHERE THEY WALKED FROM RATHER BRISKLY		
26	1347	TA2		AT GRID 542 629 WHERE YOUNG CHILDREN WERE WATER IN AREA C/S 62 DOING SWEEP BEFORE WE BUSH ON		
27	1359	OA	TA2	C/S 62 FOUND WATER BOTTLE AND RATIONS TINS COULD BE GOOD OR BAD SIGN REMEMBER CIVIL ACCES AREA POSSUM WILL BE AIRBORNE IN THREE MINS		
28	1402	P25	OA	OUTBOUND YOUR LOC NOW		
		OA	P25	MINOR (.) AREA WHERE TA2 IN JUNCTION OF BLUE SOUTH OF PROPOSED		
29	1406	07	TA2	NOTHING AROUND HERE WILL MOVE TO ORIGINAL OBJECTIVE		
30	1415	2	OA	C/S 23A NO CHANGE C/S 21 KWJSMVJA (613 688) C/S 22 COMPLETE PHLTPSZA (587 656) C/S 23 TMENTWIC (573 668)		
31	1427	TA2	OA	542 629 APPROX FOR FRESH SIGNS SEEN BY POSSUM (9Y) / SEAGULL MINOR		
32	1432	9Y	62	HAVE FOUND THREE BUNKERS AT PRESENT LOC		
33	1445	T3	OA	SMALL CACHE OF M16 MINES WITH DETS MISSING AT GRID 507 580 BLOW IN SITD LATER TODAY		
34	1447	9Y - 02-TA2		DISCUSSION ON BUNKER SYSTEM APPARENTLY OLD BUNKER SYSTEM POSSUM DIRECTED TOWARDS ONHD ( NORTH )		
35				TO ESTABLISH A POSITVE NEGATIVE IN THAT AREA		
36	1455	9Y	OA	WILL GO BACK FOR REFEUL AND BACK TO DIRECT TA2 IN SWEEP FURTHER NORTH		
37	1515	2	OA	C/S 2,23A NO CHANGE C/S 22 PKXORJVA (583 668) C/S 21 KOWBNIMS (615 670) C/S 23 JFTXZVJQ (557 668)	PASSED	



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 17 MAY 70

Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
38	1525	OA	TA2	HAVE YOU REACHED LIKELY AREA		
39	1526	TA2	OA	YES THEY HAVE REACHED THE AREA AND FOUND BUNKER SYSTEM OLD		
40	1527	OA	TA2	COMPLETE LOOK AT AREA AND SWEEP BY VIA NORTH / C/S 9Y ACK		
41	1530	2		INFORMATION SEAGULL TORCHES ARE SHORT - ALONE IN TWO C/S - NONE IN LAST TWO MAINTS - NEED MINIMUM OF THREE	C/S 9 ACK	
42	1535	TA2		IS MY FIRST JOB 1800		
43	1537	9	OA	RETURNING TO PHUOC HAI SUNRAY 1 and 4 RETURNING YOUR LOC I WILL RETURN LATER VIA LONG DIEN		
44	1540	T3		REF MINES TOTAL OF SEVEN MINES - LOT NOS HAVE BEEN NOTED		
45	1542	TA2		HAVE SWEEP NORTH FOR TWO CLICKS - NO SIGN SINCE RAIN AM MOVING SOUTH		
46	1545	9Y	OA	OLD BUNKERS 532 651 TWO BUNKERS - TWO CIVILIAN RESTING AREAS		
47	1550	OA	TA2	TIMINGS IS 1800		
48	1555	9Y		POSSUM TOOK THREE ROUNDS THROUGH BUBBLE ONE VC FIRING AK		
49	1536	9Y	OA	ONE VC FIRING AK 60M TO FRONT ON RICE FIELD (533 652/ C/S 2 ACK		
50	1600	62	TA2	WE'LL KEEP A LOOKOUT FROM OUR PRESENT LOC		
51	1602	2	OA	WE HAVE A C/S 23 IN THE POSITION OF THE MAIN DRAG FROM THE AREA OF INTEREST		
52	1603	OA	9	POSSUM HAS TAKEN GROUND FIRE AND IS RETURNING TO BASE		
53	1604	OA	TA2	WE CAN GET SOME ARTY INTO THE AREA OF INTEREST , WE'LL ARRANGE TARGETS IF NEEDED (.) AS CUT OFF (.)		
54	1605	62	OA	HAVE YOU ANYTHING FOR ME / WE WILL LAY ON ARTY AT GRID 528 669 AS A CUT OFF ROLE		
55	1606	62	OA	THERE IS A FRESH BUNKER SYSTEM IN AREA WITH MARKERS OF (.) CAN T3 GET INTO YOUR POSN / YES		
56	1608	OA	T3	HAVE YOU MONITORED THE LAST (.) CAN YOU PROCEED TO LOC 522 653		
57	1608	OA	T3	FROM TA2 IF YOU FOL THE MAIN DRAG TO 513 613 YOU SHOULD HAVE NO PROBLEMS REACHING TA2 LOC		
58	1610	TA2	OA	HAVE PUSHED IN 50M SO FAR		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 17 MAY 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
59	1641	OA	9	ACK MY LAST WITH TA2 / ROGER		
60	1616	OA	TA2	DELAY MY LAST WITH TA2 / ROGER		
61	1616	OA	TA2	DELAY ON CLEARANCE HAVE C/S 62 MOVED MORE THAN ABOUT 60M / NO THE BUNKER SYSTEM WAS OBVIOUSLY BEING USED (.) FOUND WERE FOUR BAGS OF RICE AND RPG2 ROUND		
62	1618	9	OA	WHY MOVE T3 (.) TA2 CANNOT GET THROUGH THE THICK STUFF (.) ONCE THROUGH IF ANYTHING DEVELOPS T3 CAN GIVE CLOSE SUPPORT THAT TA2 CANNOT GIVE		
63	1620	9	OA	HOW CLOSE IS T3 NOW / OUT TO YOU		
64	1623	OA	T3	HOW LONG BEFORE YOU MARRY UP WITH TA2 / 40 MINS		
65	1624	OA	9	40 MINS		
66	1625	9	OA	HAVE YOU ASKED FOR ANOTHER POSSUM		
67	1625	TA2	OA	THE SYSTEM CONSIST OF 13 LEEN TO AREAS, SOME U SHPAED TRECNEED WITH OHC AND HAS BEEN USED BY UP TO 20 PEOPLE FOUND FLAG 10 LBS RICE (.) PROBABLE STAGING AREA, NO DOCS OR OTHER EQUIP FOUND		
68	1628	00A	T3	YOU CAN RETURN TO YOUR ORIGINAL JOB (.) TA2 SWEEPED THE AREA AND IT SEEM TO BE ONLY A TRANSIT AREA		
69	1631	TA2	OA	STILL NOTHING FOUND WE MAY WITHDRAW SADDLE UP C/S 62 AND RETURN TO MY LOC		
70	1633	OA	TA2	RUNNING LOW ON TIME RETURN TO HERE WE'LL USE IT AS TARGET FOR H AND I		
71	1636	OA	2	FOR SUNRAY THE AREA OF TA2, IT APPEARS TO BE A TRANSIT AREA, AT THIS STAGE DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT UNKNOWN		
72	1637		OA	HAVE BEEN REQUESTED TO COME UP ON YOUR MEANS (.) ROGER WE HAD CONTACT 533 562 IT APPEARED TO BE ONE EN WITH ONE AK (.) MY C/S 2 IS 3000 M TO THE EAST		
73	1637		OA	HAVE BEEN REQUESTED TO COME UP ON YOUR MEANS		
74	1638	TA2	OA	FROM C/S 62 GOOD TRK HEADING NORTH (.) NORTH WEST / ROGER C/S 23 IS STILL IN SAME LOC (.) THEY ARE ON GOOD TRACK WITH GOOD SIGNS HAVING BEEN USED BY 20 people RECENTLY / ROGER OUT		
75	1642	1	OA	THIS C/S 12 MOVING NOW		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 17 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
76	1643	OA	2	THERE SHOULD BE A JADE AND A FIXED WING POSSUM IN AREA OF C/S 62 AND TA2 AREA		
				REF MY C/S 21 AND 21A WILL BE IN TWO SEPARATE LOCS IF YOU WISH TO PASS ANYTHING / WILL		
				PASS THROUGH YOUR OWN INTERNAL		
		TA2	OA	THAT TRACK HAS BEEN USED BY OX CART TODAY (.) WHAT TIME MY LOC / 30 MINS		
77	1645	JADE		I UNDERSTAND YOU WANT ME NORTH OF THAT GRID LINE / ROGER		
78	1647	T3	OA	INBOUND FOR YOUR LOC HAVE FOUND A GOOD TRACK / ARE YOU BACK WITH THOSE PEOPLE /		
				WITHIN ONE MIN OF THEM		
79	1652	JADE	OA	IN AREA NOW AND WILL BE WORKING IN AREA YOU MENTIONED / ROGER NEG ARTY		
80	1655	JADE	OA	POSSUM 09 ON VR SOUTH OF ROAD (.) DO YOU WANT HIM TO CONTACT GD TPS		
81	1656	OA	JADE	77 NO THE C/S THAT WAS IN CONTACT IS NOW HEADING THIS LOC (.) THOSE STILL ON		
				GROUND ARE NOT FULLY AWARE OF SITUATION (.) COULD YOU CHECK NORTH OF GRID I		
				GIVE YOU AS EN APPEARED TO BREAK THAT DIRECTION (.) THERE APPEARS TO BE NUMBER OF		
				TRACKS IN AREA		
82	1705	TA2	OA	FIVE MINS FROM YOUR LOC		
83	1706	OA	J22	ANYTHING TO REPORT		
84	1708	J77	OA	NOTHING TO REPORT		
85	1715			FINAL LOC C/S 2,23A AQTZCVQS (575 671 PROPOSED LOCSTAT C/S 21 BDZVLZZM (620 669)		
				FINAL C/S 21 FLYNPPYP (618 668) C/S 23 AQTXXZJVQ (557 667) C/S 22,22A TO FOL		
86	1717	TA2		C/S TA2,62 IN YOUR LOC		
87	1719	T3		MOVING BACK TO YOUR LOC NOW		
88	1737	T3		T3 IN LOC		
89	1745	62		INSTALLATION REPORT A (.) RESTING AREA TRANSIT CAMP 20-30 MEN (LOCATED BY		
				C/S 62 AT 1600 B (.) 100 METRES LONG E - W DIRECTION ( ) 200 METRES IN		
				N - S DIRECTION 14 LEAN TO 11W SHAPE PITS C (.) 532 653 D (.) STAGGERED		
				AROUND BAMBOO CLUMPS - E (.) 12" GHP F (.) JUST USED G (.) 200 LBS RICE		
				SIX PUMPKINS APPROX SOME COOKED RICE / HOT IN PANS (.) ONE LIVE CHICKEN		
				ONE RPG ROUND H (.) NIL I (.) NIL		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 17 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
90	1749	62		REF PARA G (.) DELETE 100 LBS INSERT 20 LBS AND ADD 100 GALLON OF WATER (.)		
				DESTROYED IN SITUATION		
91	1822	2		C/S 22 AQTJIVZC (561 675) C/S 22A PHLABSIT (560 678) C/S 21 FINAL LOC AS PROPOSED SENT TO TF		
92	1831	4	OA	ALL C/S EXEMPT C/S 4 MOVING NOW		
93	1845	OA	A3	COULD YOU SEND LOCS FROM 609 RF COY		
94	1846	OA	9E	AMENDED LOC C/S 61,61A SENT		
		3		VNAPS KVTSKAVZ (511 526) PSEYWEBC (506 518)		
95	1905	1	OA	DO YOU HAVE VN LOCS NEAR US		
		OA	1	VN LOC ARE 500 557 (EHTDLXCZ) 497567 (DRUEZCVQ) 500 570 (IFXLYTOD)		
96	1910	9E	OA	COULD YOU SEND 8 RAR INTERNAL FREQ (59.40) JHMWYN		
97	1911	2	OA	IS C/S 21 CLEAR IN THAT AREA SEAGULL ACK		
98	1915	2	OA	INSTALLATION WAS OLD BUT USED BY 8410 IN LAST WEEK REPORT IN FULL TOMORROW		
99	1915	TA2	OA	TA22 IS C/S AT LONG DIEN		
100	1918	3	OA	C/S 33 IN NI LOC NOW		
101	1918	4		C/S 41,42,41A,42A FINAL LOC NOW		
102	1955	3	OA	C/S 32,32A FINALS		
103	1955	4	OA	C/S 43,43A FINALS		
104	2004	1		ALL C/S OF C/S 1 NOW FINAL		
105	2017	3		C/S 33A C/S 61 FINAL		
106	2026	1	OA	ALL C/S 1 IN LOC (.) - HOWEVER SUNRAY C/S 12 WILL BE WITH C/S 12 A		
107	2028	3		C/S 61A NOW FINAL		
108	2028	OA	17	BRIEFING ON SITUATION WEST OF PHUOC HAI 150 VC REPORTED AT 555 554 AT 1930 HRS HEADING SOUTH WEST (.) CALL G20 ON DESIGNATOR 71D		
109	2058	GUNS		MORE SECONDARY EXPLOSION BEARING SP COY (.) CHECKED WITH FRONT GATE WHO HAD NOTHING TO REPORT		
110	2100	GUN		TWO EXPLOSIONS		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 17 MAY 70 Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
110	2101	9E	OA	VN IN CONTACT AT 4861 (.) CAN WE HELP WITH ILLUM		
111	2114	9E	OA	VN REPORT CONTACT 484 613 (.) ONE VC KIA		
112	2122	9E	OA	EN WITHDRAWING TOWARDS GRID 477 610		
113	2122	OA	9E	HOW IS FALL OF SHOT		
114	2125	4		ACK ALL PREVIOUS		
115	2125	A GUN		TWO EXPLOSIONS NEAR RF POST UNDER ATTACK		
116	2125	9E	OA	SIGHTING AT 510 611 NO FURTHER DETAILS		
117	2131	9E	OA	VC FROM RF CONTACT ARE WITHDRAWING NORTH		
118	2132	GUNS		RF HAVE ONE VC KIA NO WPN NO DOCUS		
119	2156	SWBD		LINE CHECK OK		
120	2215	9E	OA	REF SIGHTING TO EAST NO FURTHER REPORTS		
121	2220	2		TWO TORCHES ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER ON TRACK SIGHTED THREE TIMES NO DIRECTION OF MOVT - (.) NOT GOING TO ENGAGE - THEY COULD BE LOOKING FOR A CROSSING PT WHICH WOULD BRING THEM TO US		
122	2235	TF		RAAF HAVE SNIFFER MISSION EASTING 53-63 NORTHING 69-73 TIMINGS 18 1000 - 181150 HRS HAVE BEEN GIVEN CLEARANCE FIRE FOR FIRE ONLY FORM 69N TO 71 N AND SPECIAL STRIKE ZONE FROM 71-73 (.) THIS IS TO BE PASSED TO B COY AT 0700 HRS	PASSED	
123	2253	SWBD		LINE CHECK / OK		
124				A COY REPORTED TWO EXPLOSIONS BEARING 4000 DISTANCE SOME 1000 METRES ACROSS OTHER SIDE OF ROAD		
		9E	OA	CONFIRMED EXPLSION WERE 81 MM OUT OF DAT DO IN GEN AREA PREVIOUS CONTACT AREA R (HEAD NOISES) EXPECT NO MORE MORTARS TO BE FIRED		
125	2300	(9E)	OA	NEW REPORT PF REPORT NOISES 501 609 ILLUMINATION COULD BE FIRED FROM THIS LOC A REQUEST FROM YOUR LOC OVER ARTY MEANS		
126	0530	1	OA	WE WILL HAVE C/S 3 IN NUMBER SOUTH OF THE VILLAGE AND ONE TO NORTH FOR PICK UP I WILL ADV C/S TA2 AS TO TIME		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 17 MAY 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
127	0530	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK TO B GUN - OK - BUSHMAN SCOUT WAS ON DUTY BEFORE, AND WOULDN'T ANSWER		
128	0611	1	OA	THIS MORNING AT 0550 THERE WAS A COMMENCEMENT OF TRAFFIC MOV'T - CURFEW WAS NOT PROPERLY ENFORCED AND I WOULD LIKE YOU TO INFO C/S 9E SO THAT THEY MAKE SURE SOMETHING IS DONE ABOUT IT IN FUTURE/ PICKUP POINT WAS MANNED BUT OUR PEOPLE FAILED TO STOP THEM AS THEY SHOULD HAVE DONE		
129	0616	3	OA	C/S 33A IN THEIR DAY LOC (.) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	C/S 9E INFORMED	
130	0619	OA	9E	INFORMED OF SERIAL 158 (.) WILL NOTIFY PEOPLE CONCERNED		
131	0625	3	OA	C/S 33 NOW IN DAY LOC C/S 32A MOVING BACK TO MY LOC		
132	0640	4	OA	OUR C/S 43 NOW BACK YOUR LOC / PASSED		
133	0648	OA	3	SEND LOCSTATS C/S 33 AND C/S 33A IN KAC / WAIT OUT		
134	0650	1	OA	ALL C/S 1 COMPLETE IN YOUR LOC / PASSED		
135	0703	P28		INBOUND		
136	0710	9B	3	SIGHTING AT 525 547 GP OF PEOPLE WITH BODY USE TA AND 1 C/S TO LOOK AT		
137	0710	OA	3	GP IS OF FOUR MALES AND THREE FEMALES ONE BODY IN GREEN BANDAGES HEADING WEST		
138	0715	3	OA	C/S 33 GRID HLFESPCQ (492 542) C/S 33A FJGLNWGI (492 549)		
139	0730	3		C/S 32A AT BRIGID C/S 31A MOVING OUT WITH TA (.) OTHERS LESS C/S 33, 33A AT BRIGID		
140	0732	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 61, 61A, 32 NO CHANGE		
141	0740	3	OA	C/S 61, 61A, 32 AT BRIGID		
142	0740	9	3	WITHDRAW TK/ INF GP TIME FACTOR WILL PREVENT SUCCESS		
143	0742	4		COMPLETE IN YOUR LOC		
144	0754	3		T2 HAS HIT MINE LEAD ELM / ALL OK (525 544)		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 18 MAY 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init's
01	0754	3	OA	T2 HAS HIT MINE WITH LEAD ELM NO INJURIES AT PRESENT DETAILS TO FOL		
02	0800	3	OA	INCIDENT WAS A 525 544 - TA2 LEFT SIDE TRACK US - MINI TEAM INSPECTION		
03	0805	9	OA	FRESH TRACK OF WELL OVER FIVE POSSIBLY 15 - 20 MADE YESTERDAY NI OR THIS MORNING FOL WEST SIDE OF SONG RAI FROM C/S 2 AREA UP TO TWIN FEATURE (5873)		
04	0815	9E		REF RF AMBUSH THREE BC KIA QTY FOOD CLOTHING AND DOCUS		
05	0825	OA	2	RAAF HAVE SNIFFER MSN EASTINGS 53-63 JVOG - PCTQ NORTHINGS 69 - 73 ZNRK - UTFB TIMINGS 18 1000 - 18 1130 (VYCSGH FOR ONE AND HALF HOURS TODAY FIRE FOR FIRE CLEARANCE HAS BEEN GRANTED FOR NORTHINGS 69-71 EMFA - GCKD SPECIAL STRIKE ZONE IN 71-73 OZSP - FXJH		
06	0820	9	OA	ALONG ONHO WEST AND NORTH HUY VERY RECENT TRACK SINCE RECENT RAIN - LOOKING TO EAST		
07	0830	T3		LEAVING YOUR LOC		
08	0915	GUNS		BLACK PONIES BLOCK CLEARED		
09	0921	OA	2	ANY CHANGE IN LOCSTATS / WAIT OUT		
10	0930	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22,22A NO CHANGES C/S 21 MOVING TO THIS LOC (C/S 2) C/S 23 PYAFQFM (566 669) C/S 21 ANMVAMEB (613 668)	PASSED TF	
11	1031	OA	PS28	REPORT ON VN MOVEMENT GRIDS 535 585 AND 535 565 HAVE A QUICK RV ON WAY BACK	105 TARGET 531 584 CANCELLED	
12	1035	P28	OA	AREA IS LAND CLEARED NO SIGNS THIS AREA REF REPORT		
13	1040	PS28	OA	HAVE SIGHTED TEN WOODCUTTERS ALL APPEAR TO BE QUITE INNOCENT 535 585		
14	1110	2	OA	C/S 22,22A NO CHANGES C/S 21 TLMBKMOG (604 667) C/S 2-23 OSTAXKCB (576 671)		
15	1130	9E	OA	REFERENCE CO ORD OF VN AP (..) MAJORITY OF VN AP ARE IN VILLAGES OR CLOSE TO (.) THERE IS ONLY ONE THAT WILL CAUSE A LITTLE CONCERN AND THAT IS 513 546 WHICH WILL HAVE A MATT TEAM C/S 29 WITH IT (..) I WILL BE IN C/S 3 LOCATIONS AND ARRANGE FOR MATT TEAM TO COME UP ON C/S 3 INTERNAL FOR CO ORD		
16	1215	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22,22A NO CHANGE C/S 21 TUAKRTWN (582667) C/S 23 ZXQCOIFG (565 677)		
17	1300	2		C/S 21 COMPLETE AT C/S 2 LOC		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 18 MAY 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
18	1355	2		C/S 2,21,22,22A NO CHANGE C/S 23 AEURASBW (564 688)	PASSED	
19	1407	OA	9E	NEW PROPOSED LOCSTAT FOR C/S 11 KAWQBURS (504 587)		
20	1417	9E	OA	DISCUSSION OF VN AP IN RELATION TO NEW LOC C/S 11 VN AP AT 505 595 AND 501 589		
				ROGER TEN WE WON'T MOVE C/S 11 TO THAT LOC		
21	1420	9	2	REPORT NEAR EAR (.) BETTER REPORT THAN ONE YESTERDAY (.) GOING UP INPOSSUM NOW (.) CAN YOU MOVE 21 DIRECT DOWN WEST SIDE OF TWIN FEATURE DOWN TO EAR NEAR JUNCTION OF LINES (.) PROPOSED C/S 21 SOUTH NEAR EAR		
22	1434	OA	3	OUR LO CANNOT GET TO YOUR LOC (.) REQUEST YOU OBTAIN LOCSTATS AND FWD TO US (.) YOU WILL NOPE THE RF AP TO YOUR NORTH WILL HAVE A MATT TEAM WHICH WILL USE FALL SIGN 29 ON YOUR INTERNAL		
23	1445	9	2	DISCUSSION C/S 23 ON EAR AND ON GREEN AREA		
24	1450	2	9	C/S 23 GREEN 2000M LAST NI CAME DUE EAST TO MY LOC		
		2	9	INTENDED TO MOVE TO PEANUT C/S 21		
		9	2	NO SHOULD MOVE TO A POINT DUSCUSSED ON PICTO MAP - GOOD AREA FOR C/S 21 TO GO		
		2	9	C/S 21 SHOULD BE OVER IN THE AREA DISCUSSED FOR NI ACTIVITY C/S 21 SHOULD BE MOVING IN TEN MINSS		
		9	2	I WILL BE LOOKING A LITTLE MORE THEN RETURN TO 95 FOR TF CONFERENCE WHERE I CAN BE CONTACTED		
25	1452	JADE07	OA	AM WORKING IN AREA 5570 ON VR		
26	1455	2	OA	LOCSTATS 23 FZYTMPFC (552 688)	PASSED	
27		9	2	CONFIRMED HUT WELL BUILT ON BULGE OF EAR COMING AROUND TO EDGE OF GREEN		
28	1456	2	EX9	YOU ARE TAKING GROUND FIRE / NO IT IS ME FIRING INTO HUT IT IS DEFINATELY A WELL MADE HUT		
29	1500	9	2	I WILL BE RETURNING TO 95 WILL 32 SENDING POSSUM BACK		
30	1505	9	OA	POSSUM RETURNING PICK UP PACESTICK TO GO TO AREA OF HUT (.) SHOULD SOMETHING DEVELOPE CONTACT ME AT 95 IMMEDIATELY	OA ACK	



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 18 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
31	1605	PS28	2	CHECK 30-50 M DUE WEST OF HUT APPEARS TO BE SOMETHING THERE CANNOT SEE DEFINATELY HEAVY CANOPY		
32	1607	2		C/S 2 NO CHANGE C/S 21 AEUDHRSA (572 664) C/S 22 COMPLETE AT C/S 22 LAST LOC C/S 23 USBWGYRM (546 700)		
33	1614	3		PROPOSED LOCSTATS C/S 31 EVUPFNAK (531 545) C/S 31A TGYRVTSK (507 541) C/S 33 JHGVSTOG (492 541) C/S 33A AJLUANJR (494 550) C/S 61 KIUZBNOC (508 532) C/S 61A TVLOPDCR (503 525)		
34	1616	TA2	OA	MY C/S THAT WENT TO DISCOVERY BACK AT THIS LOC		
35	1617	PS28	OA	C/S 21 IS IN AREA OF HUT NOT OCCUPIED THEY ARE RETURNING YOUR LOC NOW	(SEARCHING)	
36		1		C/S 11 AT 0515 TO MOVE AROUND SOUTHERN SIDE ACROSS BRIDGE OR MALLY MANNED BY RF ESTIATE 0545 AT THIS POINT THIS WILL REQUIRE CLOSE CO=ORD ALSO PF MAY HAVE AMBUSH ON NORTH SIDE OF BRIDGE WHICH WILL HAVE TO BE WARNED	SEAGULL SPGKE TO SUNRAY C/S 1 THIS IS CANCELLED	
37	1700	3	9E	MSG (.) ENSURE THAT THE BRAVO AT C/S HAS THE FREQ OF C/S 3 / RELAYED MY C/S	OA	
38	1708	PS28	08	REF AREA ON QUESTION THERE ARE ABOUT A DOZEN CIVILIANS IN AREA AND A HUNDRED ODD OXEN NOTHING ELSE OF SUSPECION		
39	1715	OA	3	PASS LOCSTAT C/S T2,31A, T2,31A NO CHANGE (.) T2 WILL BE RETURNING IN FIGS 60 MINS LEAVING C/S 31A IN THAT GEN AREA TO BECOME C/S 31		
40	1718	PS28	3	AT 487 532 ONE BUNKER IN OLD BUNKER SYSTEM WHICH IS FRESH DUG IN LAST FEW DAYS	PASSED	
41	1725	3		RF AP EVUZGNCT (507 520) FKQKPRT (511 531) C/S DVNQHJLE (527 540) PJNKZNLJ (513 545)		
42	1730	2		FINAL C/S 2 HLPEFGRL (574 671) C/S 21 BGYVPY0 (567656) C/S 22 AZKTCZWS (562 675) C/S 23 KPDKTSHN (548 710) C/S 23A AEUERGTF (546 701)	PASSED	
43	1743	T3	OA	IN YOUR LOC NOW		
44	1814	9	OA	OUTBOUND FROM PORKEY SEVEN (.) WILL LOOK AT BOTTOM AREA BEFORE COMING TO YOUR LOC		
45	1825	9	OA	DOING LOW LEVEL VR (.) ON 326 ARE NUMVER OF STICKS HORIZENTALLY LAID -		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 18 MAY 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
45	CONT					
	1825	9	OA	ALMOST TOO CAREFULLY TO HAVE FALLEN OFF TREES (.) PLS ENSURE C/S 4 AND OTHER ELM WITH HIM ARE INFORMED THAT THEY ARE NOT TO TRAVEL ON SURFACE OF 326 (DUE POSSIBILITY OF MINES)	SUNRAY C/S 4 INFO - HE WILL INFO TA THEY DO NOT INTEND MOVING SOUTH OF CREEK LINE	
46	1827	9	OA	INBOUND (.) LANDING IN ONE MIN		
47	1835	4	OA	C/S 4 COMPLETE MOVING NOW		
48	1845	OA	3	WHAT IS PROGRESS ON T2 - WAIT OUT		
49	1847	1	OA	FROM C/S 11 WHO DEBUSSED AT COMPUND (.) HAVE LIAISED WITH RF AND DESPITE M LOCS GIVEN HAS FOUND THAT VN AMBUSH IS PLANNED FOR SAME LOC AS C/S 13		
50	1848	OA	1	I SHALL CHECK WITH C/S 9 E STRAIGHT AWAY / AWAY OUT		
51	1849	3	OA	T2 PROGRESSING WELL (.) ETA THIS LOC 1930 HRS		
52	1850	OA	3	IN VIEW T2 DELAY WILL 31 AND 31A NI LOCS CHANGE WITH EACH OTHER - WAIT OUT		
53	1852	3	OA	C/S 31 WILL BE LOC AREA T2 (.) C/S 31A LOC TOWEST OF THIS LOC		
54	1852	OA	9E	CHECK INFO SERIAL 74 ASAP		
55	1852	9E	OA	THAT SHOULD NOT BE THE CASE - WAIT OUT		
56	1854	9E	OA	REF QUERY (.) DSA ON WAY TO CHECK		
57	1905	2	OA	IN C/S 21 LOC THIS PM (.) FOUND HUT , FIRE PLACE ONE V GOOD BUNKER TWO MINS MARKERS (.) SEARCH CREEKLING FOUND NO THEING / MONTH SINCE USED SIX MONTHS SINCE BUILT (.) C/S 2 LOC JUST CLEARED V GOOD TUNNELL CACHE IN RIVER BUNKER U SHAPE IN 15 FT (.) - INSIDE TUNNEL LARGE ROOM AT BACK (.) OTHER END SMALL BREATHER HOLD (.) ENTRY AND OLD 23A CURRENT LOC ON DRY CREEK (NOW RUNNING FRESH TRKS 2-3 IN 24 HOURS (.) DIR UNK		
58	1906	62	OA	MOVING NOW	GRID 570 657 1600 HRS	
59				DSA HAS CHECKED NO PROBLEM C/S 13 LOC		
60	1919	TA2		NI LOC NOW		
61	1921			NO WORRY ALL OK WITH C/S 13 (.) C/S 11 WILL MOVE 100M SOUTH IF OK (.) APPROX	C/S 9E INFO	

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 18 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
62	1940	3		C/S 31 IN POSN WITH T2		
63	1945	3		C/S 33 FINAL C/S 33A FINAL PLUS 100 NORTH		
64	1947	3		C/S 31 NOW FINAL		
65	1948	62		C/S 62 NOW FINAL		
66	1947	3		C/S 31A NOW FINAL		
67	1957	3		C/S 31A AND 61 NOW FINAL		
68	1955	1		RADIO CHECK / LOUD AND CLEAR		
69	2002	4		C/S 4 ALL C/S IN POSN		
70	2021	S/DRAKE		C/S 1, 11, 13, 13A IN FINAL		
71	2022	3		C/S 61A IN FINAL		
73	2028	3		SIGHTING TEN VC BY C/S 61		
74	2030	3		TEN VC DIR 5400 DIST 800 M TOWARDS US		
75	2120	3	OA	OUR C/S 31A, SIGHTED SEVEN VC MOVING EAST DIRECTION AT 350 M (.) TRAVELLING NORTH EAST /	TF INFORMED	
76		OA	3	IS THAT THE SAME GP AS SEEN BY C/S 61 / IT COULD BE / HAS C/S 61 REPORTED ANY FURTHER MOVEMENT / NO (C/S 9E INFORMED)	TF INFORMED	
77	2124	9	3	FETCH SUNRAY (.) I DO NOT WANT YOUR PEOPLE TO FIRE AT THIS STAGE (.) IF THEY ARE TRAVELLING IN NORTH EAST DIR COULD BOUNCE OFF C/S 33, 33A OR EVEN C/S 42 WILL EXPECT THEM TO USE RESTRAIN AT RANGE OF 350M / ROGER	ACK C/S OA AND C/S	
78	2130	OA	9E	CAN YOU GET C/S 52B TO COME UP ON C/S 3 INTERNAL / YES WAIT		
79	2131	3	OA	HEARD BURST OF FIRE (.) POSSIBLY FROM C/S 52B		
80	2234	9E	OA	NEG CONTACT C/S 52B		
81	2135	3	OA	WE HAVE JUST CONTACTED C/S 52B (.) NO CONTACT IN THEIR LOC (.) APPEARS FROM VILLAGE (ACK C/S 9E)		
82	2136	4	OA	SEVERAL BURSTS OF FIRING AND EXPLOSIONS IN C/S 9E AREA (C/S 9E ACK)		
83	2137	9E	OA	WE HAVE CONTACT WITHIN OUR AREA (.) WAIT OUT C/S 4 INFO C/S 9 ACK		
84	2138	3	OA	BURSTS OF FIRE (.) 511 541 OR 511 542		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 18 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
85	2140	9E	OA	CONTACT AT 484 584		
86	2140	9E	OA	CONTACT 484 584		
87	2141	GEN	INFO	SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT 3800 MILS FROM THIS LOC (PASSED TF)		
88	2142	OA	4	CONTACT WITH FRIENDLIES AT 484 584 / ROGER		
89	2144	9E	OA	ALSO HAD REQUEST FOR ILLUM INTO SOUTH OF VILLAGE FROM RF (C/S 4 INFORMED)		
90	2147	GEN	INFO	ALPHA GUN REPORTED EXPLOSIONS (SERIAL 113) ADVISED BY SEAGULL OF CURRENT SITUATION AND TOLD TO WATCH FOR ANY PRIMARIES AND SECONDARIES AND RECORD BEARINGS FOR PASSING TO CP ASP		
91	2156	OA	9E	UNDERSTAND THREE PEOPLE CAME INTO AREA (.) FIRED ON FORWARD SCOUT (.) CARRYING AK 47 (.) TRAVELLING SOUTH (.) NEG RESULTS		
92	2201	1	OA	SHOT FIRED IN VILLAGE TO OUR SOUTH (!) LAST NI BEFORE NI SEVERAL SHOTS FIRED IN GENERALLY SAME AREA (ONE FOL BY THREE)		
	2202	OA	1	ROGER (.) SOMEBODY APPARENTLY SIGNALLING (.) WILL ADVISE AND GET IT CHECKED OUT		
93	2205	OA	1	FRIENDLIES HAVE CHECKED UP REF YOUR REPORT AT EARLIER STAGE WITH NEG RESULTS		
	2205	1	OA	SHOTS APPEARED TO BE 350 METRES AWAY FROM THIS C/S		
96	2224	9E	OA	YOU MAY BE ABLE TO SEE PYROTECHNICS LIGHTING UP VILLAGE (.) THIS WILL BE EITHER GOODIES CELEBRATING OR BADDIES <del>XXXX</del> CELEBRATING HO CHI MINH	C/S 4 INFORMED	
97	2340	3	OA	C/S 31A IN CONTACT		
98	2345	3		FOUR VC ONE HEADED NORTH TWO BEHIND BUND ONE POSSIBLE BODY		
99	2347	OA	3	DID THEY TAKE ANY INCOMING FIRE		
100	2347	3	OA	NOT KNOWN		
101	2357	3	OA	TWO BODIES BEING DRAGGED AWAY , ONE STOOD UP AND WAS ENGAGED		
102	2358	3	OA	FOUR EN WERE ENGAGED 100 M EAST OF 31A'S LOC TWO WERE SHOT (.) I WILL MOVE C/S FWD TO CLEAR AREA		
103	0004	OA	9E	C/S 31A HAD FORCE OF FOUR 4 EN BETWEEN HIM AND TOWN EN ARE DRAGGING BODIES AWAY OR REGROUPING		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 19 MAY 70 Page No 07

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
104	0005	3	OA	C/S-31A WILL BBE MOVING FORWARD 100 M BY FIRE AND MOV(T		
105	0011	3	GA	C/S 61 SIGHTED THREE EN WEST OF C/S 31 WILL ENGAGE WITH MORS. AT 493 528 TO FORCE ONTO C/S 61 LOR 31A BEARING OF DROP 3900 M		
106	0011	3	OA	C/S 31A MOVING FWD NOW		
107	0013	3	OA	FIVE EN MOVING TOWARDS 61 LOC		
108	0019	3	OA	CORRECTION THREE EN BETWEEN C/S 61 AND 31A		
109	0025	3	OA	TWO EN KIA BC		
110	0028	3	OA	EN TWDS C/S 61 CAME FROM C/S 31A AREA		
111	0028	3	OA	THREE EN KIA BC IN C/S 31A HANDS		
112	0035	3	OA	ONE WPN AK 47 ONE PACK CIA		
113	0036	3	OA	ONE AK TWO M16, THREE PACKS CIA		
114	0055			A (.) CONTACT C/S 31A B (.) 182340 C (.) 507 541 D (.) EIGHT E (.) LOCAL F (.) THREE VC KIA (BC) ONE AK 47 TWO M16 THREE PACKS CIA G (.) INITIALLY BROKE TOWARDS VILLAGE THEN W'DREW SOUTH TOWARDS C/S 61 H (.) INTEND TO SWEEP IN MORNING (.) TWO VC WERE SEEN TO FALL ON INITIAL CONTACT PULLED AWAY FROM CONTACT AREA TOWARDS VILLAGE		
115	0120	3		TWO GPS CAME OUT VILLAGE (.) REAR PROTECTION GROUP WERE GP THAT DRAGGED TWO MEMBERS AWAY INTO VILLAGE (.) THE OTHER GROUP STAYED AND FOUGHT AND THREE WERE KILLED (.) SUSPECT TWO MORE ILLED IN AREA OF VILLAGE		
116	0121	9	3	WHAT ABOUT A DOG IN MORNING / YES THAT WOULD BE HANDY / ROGER CONDUCT YOUR SWEEP IN MORNING IF DOG NOT REQUIRED WE WILL CANCEL	WNG ORDER TO SP COY GIVE REF DOG	
117	02125	LOCSTATS		C/S 1 508 566 C/S 2 474 671 C/S 3 BRIGID C/S TA2 475 574 C/S 11 496 577 C/S 21 567 656 C/S 31 551 545 C/S T2 BRIGID C/S 12 H/SHOE C/S 22 562 675 C/S 32 BRIGID C/S 13 H/SHOE C/S 13 504 579 C/S 23 548 710 C/S 33 492 541 C/S 13A 507 574 C/S 23A 546 701 C/S 31A 507 541 C/S 4 475 572 C/S 42A 490 557 C/S 33A 494 550 C/S 41 484 560 C/S 43A 467 574 C/S 61 508 532		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 19 MAY 70 Page No 08

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
117	CONT					
	0125	LOCSTATS		C/S 42 497 556 C/S 81 BRIGID C/S 61A 503 525 C/S 42 497 556 C/S 81 BRIGID C/S 61A 503 525 C/S 43 472 592 C/S 82 H/SHOE C/S 62 511 614 C/S 41A 480 565 C/S 83 BRIGID C/S 62A H/SHOE		
118	0325	3	OA	APPEARS TO BE A LOT OF SAMPAN MOVEMENT EAST OF LONG PHOUC HAI / TF INFORMED		
119	0327	OA	3	OWES ON MOVEMENT OF SAMPANS FROM TF / MOVT GENERAL		
120	0403	1	OA	FOR 9B WHEN AVAIL. THIS C/S and C/S 13 WILL RV AS USUALL MINOR CHANGE OF PLAN DUE TO INTERNAL COMMS DIFFICULTIES OUT AGAIN LATER IN THE MORNING / INFO C/S TA2 WHEN THEY COME UP / OPS OFFR TO BE NOTIFIED WHEN AWAKENED - INFO		
124	0405	SWBB	CP	LINE CHECK / OK		
122	0410	OA	3	RER SAMPAN M/MENT ANY FURTHER DETAILS / C/S 31 REPORTED IT N E THEIR LOC/	SEEMS TO HAVE CEASED NOW	
123	0553	MOV BACK TO		THIS LOC FROM C/S 62 / ALL POSTS INFORMED		
124	0557	3		C/S 31A ABOUT TO DO SWEEP NOW		
125	0610	62	OA	WE ARE 500 M FROM YOUR LOC / ALL POSTS INFORMED		
126	0612	3	OA	C/S 31A DOING SWEEP (.) HAVE FOUND TWO BAGS RICE GRENADE WALLET OF DUCS POS D445 AND DRAG MARKS /		
127	0615	OA	3	WHICH DIRECTION DID DRAG MARKS LEAD		
128	0616	3	OA	DRAGS MARKS TO S E TOWARDS SAND DUNES		
129	0617	OA	3	HAVE YOU HAD RAIN (.) IF SO WOULD DOG STILL BE USEFULL (.) HAD A LITTLE RAIN BUT DRAG MARSK STILL VISIBLE		
121	0618	6	OA	DOG ON FIVE MINS STANDYB		
122	0618	OA	6	ROGER (.) HAS RAINED SO I CANNOT SEE MUCH USE FOR DOG - WILLCHECK AGAIN WITH C/S 3 SHORTLY		
123	0619	1	TA2	RADIO CHECK /NOTHING HEARD		
124	0619	OA	TA2	RADIO CHECK / ROGER C/S 1 TRYING TO CONTACT YOU		
125	0620	TA2	1	HAVE YOU ANYTHING FOR ME		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 19 MAY 70 Page No 09

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
126	0620	1	TA28	WE ARE READY FOR PICKUP		
127	0620	TA2	1	NO SHOW OF PICKING YOU UP WITH THIS RUN OF C/S 4 - WILL COME BACK FOR SEPARATE RUN		
128	0621	TA2	1	WHAT C/S APART FROM C/S 1 DO YOU HAVE TO BE PICKED UP BY TA'S / WAIT OUT		
129	0621	OA	TA2	C/S 11 , 13		
130	0622	62	OA	IN YOUR LOC (.) REQ CLOSE DOWN		
131	0622	OA	62	CLOSE DOWN NOW		
132	0640	3	OA	REF AK 47 - DELETE AND INSERT M1 CARBINE		
133	0641	OA	3	REF DOCUMENTS (.) THEY WILL BE EXTRACTED ASP - WHERE ARE THEY LOC NOW - LOC OF C/S 31A		
134	0642	OA	3	CAN POSSUM LAND IN C/S 31A LOC		
135	0644	3	OA	POSSUM CAN LAND		
136	0644	9	OA	POSSUM NOT TO LAND HERE BUT TO PROCEED DIRECT TO COLLECT DOCS AT C/S 31A		
137	0645	TA2	OA	DEPARTING YOUR LOC TO COLLECT C/S 1 / C/S 1 ACK		
138	0647	1	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
139	0655	YC23	OA	INBOUND THEN TO SOUTH ON TWO MSNS		
140	0655	OA	YC22	WHAT MSNS - VR 4648		
141	0704	3	OA	C/S T2 NOW LEAVING THIS LOC		
142	0704	OA	3	WHAT IS SIT REGARDING LOCS OF OTHER C/S 'S		
143	0704	3	OA	C/S 61A NOW WITH C/S 61 REMAINDER NO CHANGE		
144	0705	OA	3	WHEN C/S 33,33A ARE BOTH IN DAY LOCS END LOCS IN GRID		
145	0716	3	OA	DO WE BURY BODIES HERE OR IN LOC DESIGNATED BY SECTOR		
146	0717	OA	3	MEMBER FROM SECTOR ON WAY TO IDENT BODIES WILL THEN ADVISE REF DISPOSAL OF BODIES		
147	0717	3	OA	TA'S ARE BUNGING BODIES INTO BRIGID - CAN BE IDENT THERE / C/S 52 INFORMED		
148	0718	P23	OA	INBOUND - LANDING IN THREE MINS		
149	0718	OA	P23	DO NOT LAND HERE (.) PROCEED DIRECT TO LOC C/S 31A AND CLLECT DOCS AS RESULT LAST NI CONTACT		

7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
150	0719	P23	OA	IS C/S 31A IN BRIGID		
151	0719	OA	P23	NEG (.) STILL LOC AREA LAST M CONTACT 507 542		
152	0726	3	OA	POSSUM HAS DOCS AND INBOUND TO YOUR LOC NOW		
153	0729	3	OA	DAY LOC C/S 33 KKSINPEV (492 543) C/S 33A EHNBFWNU (492 549) C/S 61 MOVING THIS LOC		
154	0730	OA	3	ARE C/S 33, 33A NOW IND IN DAY LOCS - YES		
155	0732	PS23	OA	CLOSING DOWN		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 19 MAY 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
01	0802	3	OA	C/S 61-61A - 31 BACK AT BRIGID / PASSED TO TF / 31A , T2 MOVING BACK TO BRIGID		
02	0812	T3	OA	DEPARTING YOUR AREA FOR LCT / PASSED TO TF		
03	0815	9	OA	DEPARTING ROUTE - LONG HAI VIA ROUTE 326 TO COAST , ALONG COAST TO SONG RAI UP SONG RAI TO GEN AREA C/S 2		
04	0822	3	OA	C/S 31A , T2 NOW IN BRIDGET / PASSED TO TF		
05	0843	9		FINISHED IN HILLS HEADING INTO LONG GREENS TO MOUTH OF SONG RAI THEN NORTH		
06	0845	9	2	SUNRAY (.) CHECK ON FRESH TRACK (.) HAS C/S 21 MOVED YET (.) NO AWAITING FRESH READ OUT FROM HIGHER ACORN (.) ROGER MOVE HIM BACK TOWARDS PEANUT		
		2	9	MOVEMENT APPEARS ONE MONTH OLD		
		9	2	DEPENDANT ON HARDROCK VISIT WOULD LIKE THEM POISED WHERE YOU HAVE DECIDED		
		2	9	WILL BE TAKING MAINTDEM IN THIS LOC IN TIME BRACKET AS BEFORE COULD BE A LITTLE LATER THE PAD IS SECURE AVAILABLE WHEN YOU CAN GET DOWN		
		9	2	POSSIBLE TOMORROW		
		9B	9	ANY CHANGE IN YOUR SUNRAY VISIT		
		9	9B	NO : WILL BE GOING SLIGHTLY NORTH SHOULD BE IN YOUR LOC IN 30 MINS		
07	0903	9	OA	RETURNING NOW RETURNING FROM NORTH EAST		
08	0916	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22,23A NO CHANGES C/S 21 MOVING C/S 23 AZQNYVQE (548 718)		
09	1005	2	OA	C/S 21 THIS LOC C/S 23 OOWMEUGK (546 730)	PASSED	
10	1012	OA	TA2	CANCELLED		
		OA	TA2	JUST A WNG THAT YOU MAY HAVE TO MOVE OUT NORTH WITH AN ELM OF C/S 6 (.) GRID FRE CAN BE OBTAINED FROM RINGING C/S 6 OF THIS C/S ON LAND LINE		
		TA2	OA	SPOLE TO YOUR SUNRAY AHD OBTAINED CLEARANCE TO GO AND REFUEL		
		OA	TA2	ROGER (.) THIS JUST CAME UP (.) WAIT 60 MINS		
11	1030	3	OA	TANGO ELSM FOUND A 155 BLIND 499 527 (.) CAN YOU GIVE A TIMING FOR CLEARANCE TO BLOW IT / WAIT OUT		
12	1033	P23	OA	DEPARING YOUR LOC / NEG ARTY OR MORS		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 19 MAY 70

Page 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
13	1033	OA	3	REF BLIND (.) WHAT TIME CIVIL YOU BE READY TO VLOW IT - IN RELATION TO OBTAINING AIR CLEARANCE		
14	1033	3	OA	WAIT OUT		
15	OPS	OFFR	CP	C/S 13 WITH TA ELMS WILL MOVE AT 1100 HRS TO AREA GRID 519 671 (.) WE DO NOT KNOW WHAT IS THERE AT THIS STAGE (.) NO FURTHUR CP ACTION REQ AS I HAVE INFO ALL CONCERNED		
16	1040	2		LOCSTATS C/S 2,21,22 NO CHANGE C/S 22A DLWJHTYS (560 680) C/S 23 COWMEUGK (546 730) C/S 23A PWYEUJNV (546 701)		
17	1048	P23	OA	RETURNING TO NUI DAT FOR REFUEL - AN BACKLOAD - NO		
18	1057	TA2	OA	CLEARACNE MOV TO ND (LESS C/S ON TASK) CLEARED		
19	1104	9	17	SOME INDICATION 6F EN NEAR YOU VICINITY 576 671 PTL IN THAT AREA		
20	1140	9E		RF WANT TO PUT AN AP AT TGWMSTZX - CAN YOU CLEAR THIS WITH SEAGULL (500 613)		
21	1141	3	OA	PROPOSED NI LOCSTAT C/S 32 ABAJFEKZ (495 507) C/S 33 BQNBLIRV (493 528) C/S 33A CVERVPAJ (493 535) C/S 61 BWZENDLI (509 539) C/S 61A FHHULBMI (502 523)		
22	1150	2		ONE VC BODY AT GRID 558 678 FOUND BY C/S 22A FROM C/S 22 CONTACT 12 MAY 70 MI CARBINE NEAR AREA WHERE PACKS WERE DROPPED HAD BEEN CARRIED IN HAMMOCK COVERED WITH LEAVES NO ITEMS OF VALUE GSW CHEST AND STOMACH		
23	1150	11		1300 FM OBJECTIVE CAN POSSUM COME		
24	1150	OA		NEG AT THIS STAGE		
25	1150	9	2	21 IN BLOCK TOE , 22 MOVING TO AREA OF INTEREST		
26	1203	11	OA	800 M SHORT OF OBJECTIVE APPROACHING FM SOUTH EAST IS POSSUM AVAIL		
27	1203	9	11	START ACTIVITY WITHOUT POSSUM		
28	1212	3		ADDITION TO PARA F (.) CONTACT REPORT C/S 31A M16 NO 1036644 7 x M 16 MAGS M16 NO 1500744 ONE M2 MAG M2 NO 719086 ONE M25 GRENADE		
29	CONTINUED			ONE M79 BUSHSHOT TWO CARTONS CIGARETTES ASSORTED CLOTHING DOCUS TWO 56 WEB BED TWO FAD PUCHES THREE BAGS RICE 120 LBS TWO BAGS SUGAR FOUR BLS BISCUITS TEA FOUR TINS FISH TWO TINS MILK		

## 7 BAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 19 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
29	1215	2		C/S 2 NO CHANGE 574 671) C/S 21 FGEWVYTM (569 673) C/S 22 MOVING 562 675)		
				C/S 22A UNAVEKZE (558 678) C/S 23,23A (546 730), (546 7010)		
30	1219	P23		DEPARTING WITH SUNRAY FOR VR / ARTY WNG PASSED		
31	1235	1	11	DIRECTING C/S 11 FROM POSSUM TOWARDS OLD BUNKER SYSTEM		
32	1305	2	OA	C/S 22 IS SEARCHING GEN AREA OF SPOT WHICH WE DIRECTED HIM TO : NO SIGN OF LIFE		
				IN THE AREA C/S 9 DIRECTED (.) 400 LBS RICE IN / SEARCHED DRUMS IN TWO OLD		
				BUNKERS (.) CAHED RECENTLY IN LAST 24 HOURS (.) C/S 22 IS SWEEPING AREA NOW		
		9	OA	WE SHOULD AMBUSHTHIS (.) LEAVE RICE AND FOR MAINTDEM YOU WILL HAVE TO LEAVE		
				PRESENCE IN AREA (.) SIT AROUND TONIGHT DO NOT LEAVE SIGN AROUND THE AREA AS		
				WE MAY BE ABLE TO ACHIEVE SAME AIM		
		2	9	WITH 11 DRUMS WE COULD CARRY OUT TO BLUE		
33	130	11	19	OX CART TRACKS - HAY - CUT TREES LOOK LIKE BONE BY WOODCUTTERS (.) HAVE LOCATED		
				15 CRATERS MOVING IN TEN MINS		
34	1333	9E		HAVE YOU ANSWER FOR RF AP WHICH I SENT EARLIER ON		
35	1336	11		LOCSTAT C/S 11, TA22 KUYNVAQM (519 671) PASSED		
36	1340	OA	9E	REF GRID FOR RF AP CLEAR (500 613) FROM SEAGULL		
37	1343	11	19	PLENTY OF SIGN OF CIVIES, BUNKER LOOK ABOUT 18 MONTHS TO 24 MONTHS OLD		
38	1351	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 22 JFZGOMHR ALL 567 671) OTHER C/S NO CHANGE		
				SITREP (.) NO EN PLENTY OF FRIENDLIES (.) PLENTY OF TIMBER CUT DOWN = BUNKER		
				SIZE PLENTY OF HAY , OX TRAILS AND FERNS - NO BLOOD TRAILS		
55	1403	9B	11	UNDERSTAND C/S TA NEED REFUELING WHEN YOU FINISH TASK GO BACK WITH TA FOR REFUEL		
				THEN BACK TO OUR LOC		
56	1419	11	OA	ALL RV - CHECKED OUT AS PER C/S 9 INSTR (.) TA WILL DROP ME AT H/S BEFORE RETURNING		
				TO ND FOR REFUEL		
57	1435	11	1	WILL BE BACK IN YOUR LOC IN 20 MINS / AW CELL INFORMED		
58	1445	11	OA	IN YOUR LOC NOW / CAN SOMETHING TO EAT BE ARRANGED		

## 7 BAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 19 MAY 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
59	1448	CP	SEAGULL	SEAGULL STATES THAT OC SP COY HAS NOT EXCLUSIVE USE OF RANGE COMPANIES CAN USE IN AFTERNOON FOR TEST FIRING		
60	1449	CP	DCOY	D COY CSM ADVISED RANGE CAN BE USED IN AFTERNOON WITH CO=ORD WITH SP COY		
61	1521	62	OA	REQ CLEARANCE TO BLOW BLINDS ON RANGE 1600 HRS		
62	1522	OA	62	OBTAIN FINAL CLEARANCE 15 MINS BEFORE BLOWING		
63	1533	2	OA	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22A NO CHANGES C/S 21,22 FAZTPTCR (566 672) C/S 23 MOV SOUTH		
64	1540	9E	OA	DISCUSSION REF AO BOUNDARIES ON MAXI SKIRT		
65	1604	TA2	OA	DEPARTING NMI DAT - ETA YOUR LOC 1635 (.) DO YOU WANT ANYTHING PIECKED UP / NO		
66	1610	62	OA	ARRIVED YOUR LOC / PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN - CLOSE DOWN		
67	1622	OA	"2	SEND LOCSTAT C/S 23A		
68	1622	2	OA	ALL LOCSTAT IN A FEW MINS		
69	1634	CP	D COY-	YOUR SA RANGE BOOKING IS APPROVED FOR 1200 - 1400 HRS "20 MAY 70	OC SP COY INFORMED	
70	1640	OA	3	REF PROP NI LOC C/S 32 IS THAT ONLY PLACE WHERE HE CAN CARRY OUT NI TASKS " WOULD LIKE TO MOVE THEM 200 METRES EAST OF US		
71	1641	OA	3	REF MY LAST CANCELLED		
72	1645	3	OA	COULD YOU INFORM SEAGULL THAT I DON'T BELIEVE C/S 32 COULD MOVE EAST EFFECTIVELY (.) WEST WOULD BE BETTER (.) INFO ON RF LOC 20 - 27 MAY PASSED ALONG WITH INFO ON IZ PREP FOR AM 20 MAY 70		
73	1641	OA	3	REF MY LAST CANCELLED		
74	1652	OA	3	REF CONVERSATION YOUR SUNRAY / SEAGULL (.) AREA REFERRED TO AS USED BY FRIENDLIES IS BOUNDED ON EAST BY MAAB (49) AND ON NORTH BY DEC (51)		
75	1745	2		FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 2 FAUCOPOB (514 671) C/S 21 AWGKQKMO (563 669) C/S 22 ZSPDMIYP (572 675) C/S 22A KTEFRWTQ (558 678) C/S 23 UNQPZKFE (547 698) QTY RICE FOUND 600 LBS	ARTY WNG PASSED TF INFO	
94	1745	OA	9E	EMPHASISE THE CLOSENESS OF C/S 12 AND RDC / A COY INFORMED / AMBUSH TO RDC		
95	1747	T3	OA	T3 IN YOUR LOC		

## 7 BAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 19 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
78	1747	T3	OA	T3 IN YOUR LOC		
79	1751	9	OA	HEADING LT / LONG GREEN UP SONG RAI		
80	1758	OA	9E	AMENDED FINAL LOC C/S 12 494 561 (JHFRVIXC ) PASSED TF		
81	1818	9	OA	RETURNING FROM NORTH EAST		
82	1821	1	OA	RADIO CHECK		
83	1825	P23	OA	HOURS FLOWN 5/30		
84	1835	1	OA	REF LOC 13 - 13 COMPLETE ON NEXT TRACK NORTH OF ONE YOUR HAVE THEM AT ON EAST SIDE (506 572) JVZETUCR		
85	1842	OA	1	CHECK THAT 506 572 IS THE PROPOSED LOC OF C/S 13 (JWZETUCR)		
86	1842	4	OA	MOVING NOW		
87	1844	1	OA	YES C/S 13 WILL BE AT 506 572) PASSED TO TF C/S 9B		
88	1850	1		I WANT TO RETURN MY STARLIGHT FM WERE IN TA2 ON DISCIPLINARY GROUNDS WITH TA OF C/S 4 SUBSTITUTE AVAILABLE		
89	1850	9B	1	YES		
90	1909	TA2		IN YOUR LOC LESS TA21		
91	1911	OA	3	AT AFDKTYRS (499 588) THERE IS A VN AP		
92	1928	3		C/S 32 NOW FEVRFQEV (494 504)		
93	1946	2		TWO SHOTS HEARD BEARING 2600 DISTANCE THREE CLICKS		
94	1958	3		C/S 33, 33A NOW FINAL		
95	2009	1		MOVING 250 METRES TO WEST		
96	2010	3		T2 BRIGID		
97	2030	4		ALL ELMS C/S 4 IN POSN		
98	2035	1		ALL C/S IN POSN AS PROPOSED		
99	2050	3		C/S 32 NOW IN NI LOC		
100	2055	3		C/S 61 , 61A NOW IN FINAL		
101	0928	OA	9E	SA FROM DIR SOUTH YOUR LOC / ANY DETAILS		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 20 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'			
102	0931	9E	OA	HAVE CONTACT IN VILLAGE (.) NO DETAILS (494 593) C/S 1 INFORMED					
103	0931	OA	4	ANY BEARING - YES 500 MILS					
104	0932	1	OA	A FEW RDS TRACER AT 6000 MILS					
105	0936	9	OA	VC INITIATED CONTACT - NO DETAILS OF CAS TO EITHER SIDE cmm OR THEIR DETAILS					
106	0940	9E	OA	CONTACT BROKEN - NO KNOWN RESULTS					
107	2316	TF	CP	FROM TF D.O. (.) LIGHT REPORTED AT APPROX GRID 473 678 (.) FRIENDLY PTLs AT 462 668 AND 485 652 (GUN POSNS A,B,C, ADVSED TO KEEP WATCH OUT AND REPORT ON ANYTHING SEEN					
108	2340	SP2	52	FROM THIS LOC SEVERAL SHORT BURSTS OF BURSTS OF FIRE HEARD GEN DIR OTHER SIDE OF YYOUR LOC (.) HAVE AYOU ANY OTHER REPORTS ON THIS / NO					
109	0022	GENERAL		LOCSTATS					
				CALLSIGN	GRID	CALLSIGN	GRID	CALLSIGN	GRID
				1	498 574	2	574 671	11	H/SHOE
				21	563 669	12	494 561	22	572 675
				13	506 572	23	547 698	12A	494 571
				22A	558 678	3	BRIDGET	4	478 584
				31	BRIDGET	41	H/SHOE	32	494 504
				42	482 580	43	471 591	33	493 527
				33A	493 535	42A	488 580	43A	472 600
				81	BRIDGET	62	H/SHOE	82	H/SHOE
				61	509 539	83	BRIDGET	61A	502 523
				TA2	H/SHOE	T2	BRIDGET	T3	H/SHOE
110	0600	TA2	OA	PROCEEDING TO PICK UP POINT NOW C/S 1					
111	0640	4	OF	C/S 4 BACK AT THE H/SHOE					
112	0640	1	OA	C/S 1 BACK AT THIS H/SHOE					
113	0707	PS22	OA	INBOUND IN TWO MINS					



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 20 MAY 70 Page No 01

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
01	0734	(OA	TA2	ONE OF C/S TO MOVE TO C/S 3 LOC TO PICK UP C/S 61 MOVE IN 60 MINS		
02	0735	OA	3	TA LEAVING THIS LOC IN 60 NO DS POSSUM IS 32 STAYING IN THAT LOC		
03	0736	3	OA	C/S 32 IS MOVING BACK NOW		
04	0740	3	OA	C/S 33 HAS TWO M72 IT WISHES TO FIRE		
05	0740	OA	3	WAIT FOR AIR CLEARANCE		
06	0805	2	OA	C/S 21 , 22 IN THIS LOC C/S 22A, 23 COMPLETE MOVING TO THIS LOC		
07	0810	OA	3	AFFIRMATIVE AIR CLEARANCE TO FIRE M72 INTO LONG HAIS		
08	0815	OA	9E	IS BODY FOUND AT 508 527 RESULT OF C/S 3 CONTACT		
09	0815	9E	OA	MOST PROBABLY		
10	0828	TA2		WILL I SEND C/S FOR C/S 61 NOW - YES		
11	0833	2	OA	C/S 2 COMPLETE IN TWO LOC NI		
12	0853	T3		T3 DEP THIS LOC FOR LAND CLEARING TASK		
13	0855	OA	3	SEND LOCSTAT C/S 33, 33A		
		TO2OA		TWO OF OUR C/S HAVE LEFT THIS		
14	0901	3	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 33 - ADKSWJXT / C/S 33A WITH 33 505 529 ETA 0930 AT THIS LOC		
15	0905	SP2	MR(	REF BLACK PONY CLEARANCE - HAVE C/S GETTING CLEAR OF AREA - AT MOMENT CAN CLEAR FROM E 47 - 50 N 52-54 0930 CAN EXTEND EASTINGS RIGHT TO 51		
16	0907	OA	3	ADVISE AS SOON AS YOUR ELSM ARE EAST OF EASTING LI WO (50)	ACK	
		3		ROGER OUT		
17	0909	62	OA	HAVE WE GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE TO COMMENCE FIRING NOW / CLEARED		
18	0915	3	OA	ALL OUR C/S NOW EAST OF EASTING YOU MENTIONED (51)		
19	0936	OA	3	IS C/S 32, 33 COMPLETE IN YOUR LOC		
20	0936	3	OA	C/S 32 YES (.) C/S 33 JUST CROSSING ROAD		
21	0936	OA	3	ADVISE WHEN ALL COMPLETE		
22	0940	3	OA	ALL C/S NOW COMPLETE AT BRIGID		
23	0944	9D	OA	ANOTHER BODY FOUND WITH SKS SQ 5052 TEN DAYS OLD RELIEVED BY VN TO BE KIA BY AUST		



## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 20 MAY 70 Page No 02

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
24	0945	TA	OA	C/S 61 WITH TA NOW COMPLETE HORSESHOE		
25	1010	TA2	OA	C/S TA22 WITH FO PARTY MOV OUT NOW		
26	1015	9E	OA	INFO SEAGULL DSA IS COVERING RE ACTIVITY (.) AT CONF WITH VN I WILL BE STANDING IN OPS OFFER INFORMED		
27	1019	OA	9E	SEAGULL NOT ATTENDING 1100 CONF	NOT ATTENDING CONF	
28	1030	2	OA	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
29	1055	PS22	OA	INBOUND YOUR LOC FOR TASK BUNRAY C/S 4 / SUNRAY CANNOT BE LOCATED		
30	1010	9E		CLARIFY BODIES FOUND THIS MORNING GRID REF AND AGE		
31	1120	OA	9E	BODIES FOUND SERIAL 8 AND SERIAL 35) BELIEVE TO BE SAME BODY AGA APPROX TEN DAYS OLD / ROGER VN HAVE REPORT ON BODY FOUND, NO WPN, NO PERIOD DEAD GIVEN AT GRID 495 527		
32	1140	3	OA	DISCOVERED BODY AT 493 526 (.) 3-4 WEEKS OLD POSSIBLE FROM CONTACT C/S 33 (RATHER LARGE CONTACT) WITHOUT RIFLE BODY AT LEAST THAT OLD FAST APPROACHING SKELETON STAGE (.) ANY DOCUMENTS / YES THEY ARE WATER LOGGED WILL ADVISE IF WE GET READ OUT		
33	1150	TA2	OA	BLUEBELL REP REQUIRED BY HODFAST AT LCT AS APPARENTLY LARGE PLANT EQPT HAS HIT MINE AND IS U/S REQUEST POSSUM TO PICK UP BLUE BELL REP AT LYREBIRD PAD TO DROP OFF AT LCT SITE FOR INSPECTION		
34	1159	9E	OA	UNDER STAND NEW BODY FOUND BY C/S 3 / YES GRID 493 526 COULD YOU CHECK IF ONE OF OUR C/S HAD CONTACT ON 15 MAY AS WE HAVE BODY THERE WERE NO VN CONTACTS THAT NIGHT / MEET ON WISHBONE		
35	1206	3	OA	PROPOSED NI LOCSTAT C/S 31 CRNXUHRQ (494 533) C/S 31A EYNZHBUN (493 524) C/S 32 FFDKBAZJ 509 538 C/S 32A QJVRJNZ (503 524)	NOTED PASS IN AM CODE	

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 20 MAY 70 Page No 03

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
36	1213	P22	OA	LEAVING NUI DAT FOR LCT NOW (.) ANY CHANGE TO ARTY / NO		
37	1215	OA	9E	ON WISHBONE (.) INT REPORT HAS IT THAT SUNRAY MINOR D445 IS NO LONGER WITH US AND THAT		
				ON NI 15 MAY AT A CONTACT AT 2100 HE WAS REPORTED KILLED BY 189 RF COMPANY (.) LOGS OF 15 MAY STILL		
				189 RF COMPANY HAD NO CONTACT THAT NIGHT HAVE YOU ANY REPORTED / WIAT OUT POSSUM ON WAY TO BE CHECKED		
37	1225	9E	OA	FURTHER TO MY REPORT MY ACORN (DAT DO) SPOKE TO HIS COUNTER PART IN THE VILLAGE		
				HOI MY AND APPEARS DEFINATE THAT THE 2IC IS DEAD		
38	1228	2	PS22	LOOK AT AREA THICKLY COVERED BETWEEN PEANUT AND DISCOVERY UNTIL NINER REQUIRES		
39	1230	9	2	HAS VISTTOR FROM HIGHER BEEN IN YET / NO REPORT		
40	1235	3		DOCUMENTS FOUND ON BODY SEEM TO RECEIPT FOR RICE , LIST OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE		
				PL AND EN SITUATION REPORT (.) THEN ARE BLOOD SPLATTERED ETC		
41	1236	9	OA	WHAT THIS ABOUT DOCUMENTS / EXPLAINED ROGER		
42				WILL GET THEM RICKED UP NOW HAVE DOCUMENTS READY WILL NOT BE STAYING		
42	1245	9	OA	FLYING IN AREA OF EASTING 46-49 NORTHINGS 51-53 (8" OUT OF THIS LOC)		
				WANT ENT OF MSN NOW GIVEN ON 8" AREA CLEAR		
43	1300	GEN	INFO	AMENDED PROPOSED NI LOCSTATS C/S 31 494 533 ZHEHIACJ C/S 31A 493 524		
				YDPOWMYP C/S 32 509 538 XDTCOKBA C/S 32A 503 524 WNRSHBPZ IN EVENING CODE (.) SEE SERIAL 62 TF INFO		
44	1315	OA	3	IS ANY ELM OF C/S 33 NEAR LOC WHERE BODY FOUND		
45	1317	3	OA	NEGATIVE		
46	1337	9E	OA	2IC D445 WAS REPUTEDLY KIA AT 511 546 IN VILLAGE ON 15 MAY AT 2100 WHEN HE		
				CAME INTO LO GOM CARRYING AN AK 47 WITH TWO OTHER VC (.) HE WAS PROBABLY		
				KILLED BY SHOTS IN THE VILLAGE WHICH WERE NOT FIRED BY RF OR AUST		
47	1440	9B	2	A HOI CHANH WILL COME TO YOUR LOC TO FIND RICE CACHES - HE HAD SOME SUCCES WITH		
				C/S 3 (A COY INTERPRETER WILL GO ALSO)		
48	1520	OA	2	WILL RESUP LZ BE OK TO TAKE MC		
49	1520	2	OA	YES (GRID REF 572 675) PUVBAKCZ)		
50	1523	9	2	MORE INFO INCREASE IN ACTIVITY IN AREA AND CO D445 - CHECK OUT BY C/S SINGLE		
				AREA AROUND LQMXPISB (552 679) IN AREA OF TRACKS SEEN BY ME		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 20 MAY 70 Page No 04

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Initial
50	continued			YESTERDAY - CHECK OUT TOMORROW		
51	1612	9B	2	HOI CHANH AND INTERPRETER WILL ARRIVE YOUR LOC TOMORROW - NOT TODAY		
52	1637	MR	OA	VN AP LOCS NOW READY		
53	1640	1	OA	CHANGE IN NI LOCS (.) C/S 1 STRAIGHT SWAP WITH C/S 11 (TF AND 9E INFORMED		
54	1700	9E	OA	FOR SEAGULL (.) NO RECORD OF OBSTACLES IN AREA C/S 4 PROPOSES TONIGHT		
55	1700	OA	9E	WHAT TYPE OF OBSTACLES ARE YOU REFERRING TO		
56	1701	OA	9E	WHAT TYPE OF OBSTACLES ARE YOU REFERRING TO		
57	1702	9B	OA	REALLY ABOVE INFO TH C/S 4 (C/S 9B ACK C/S 4 INFORMED)		
58	1706	9E	OA	REF RE OP (.) STRANGE CAVE AND TUNNEL COMPLEX (.) DOWN 20 FT AND FOUND TWO ROOMS HAVE PENETRATED UNDER - GT 800 FT AND FOUND UNDER GROUND STREAM AND TWO GRENADES (.) NO GRID TO DATE (.)		
59	1707	9E	OA	478 520 LOC AT CAVE		
60	1720	T3	OA	ENTERING YOUR LOC NOW		
61	1730	PS22	OA	LEAVING WITH NINER FOR VR		
62	1740	2	OA	FINAL C/S 2 MMXSMVDY (574 671) C/S 21 ESWZLGGF (563 669) C/S 22 AMWVMGNF (562 675) C/S 22A AMWDJVNS (558 678) C/S 23 LQHXPIB (552 671)		
63	1741	9	OA	CLOSE LOOK AT GRID GIVEN BY HARDROCK NOTHING THERE FOR 1000 METRES NO SING COMPLETED CLEAR OF CIVILIANS IN THAT AREA SUNRAY C/S 11 TO DO VR WITH POSSUM OF PARTICULAR AREA ON MY RETURN / PASSED TO GUNS MISSION TO PROCEED MOVING ACROSS SONG RAI		
64	1745	GUNS	OA	520 655 CLEAR GOUND FOR REGIMENTAL MISSION		
65	1645	GUNS	OA	520 655 CLEAR GOUND FOR MISSION		
66	1746	9	2	C/S 23 AT GRID GIVEN / YES		
67	1748	9	OA	FLICKING TO INTERNAL C/S 2		
68	1750	TA2	OA	TA22 MOVING OFF TO NI LOC		
69	1751	OA	2	ASK POSSUM WAS HE OVER HOA LONG AT 1600 HRS TODAY / NEGATIVE		

## 7 RAR OPS LOG

FWD OA

Date 20 MAY 70 Page No 05

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init'
70	1756	9	9B	DELETE C/S 62 INSERT C/S 61 TO ASSIST C/S 11		
71	1759	9E	OA	REF TUNNEL COMPLEX DELETE GENERATORS ( RF SEARCH IN LONG HAIS)		
72	1800	OA	9E	AMEND LOCSTAT NI FOR C/S 1 SENT (DELETE C/S 11, 1 NOW AT C/S 11 PROPOSED LOC	495 551)	
73	1806	9	OA	CHECK WITH 629 END OF MSN ON GRID 520 655 / ROGER END OF MSN / GOING TO HAVE A LOOK NOW		
74	1810	5	OA	C/S 31,31A HAVE CHANGED THEIR POSN		
75	1815	9	OA	HAVE SUNRAY C/S 11 AT PAD FOR VB		
76	1822	2	OA	VN AP's EXWQJDMN (508 527) OASFXBYE (518 537) SWMUIWZW (512 545) KDRWBMTX (506 551) TPTGJSKT (502 555) TMRXQTSQ (511 531) ZWFBJNWX (534 547) PLOTTED ALRADDY ( ALL LOCSTATS SLIGHT AMENDMENT FROM SHEET SUBMITTED		
77	1823	OA	1	BY INTERNAL PHONE NEAREST VN AP TO C/S PASSED		
78	1826	9	2	INFORMATION ON C/S 23 INFORMATION TENDS TO BELIEVE STILL IN BAMBOO WELL ALSO REPORTED IN BAMBOO		
79	1828	PS22		DEPARTING FOR NUI DAT FLYING HOURS FOUR HOURS 35 MINS		
80	1830	3	OA	TEST FIRING AT 1900 HRS / CLEARANCE GRANTED		
81	1831	4	OA	C/S 43 DEPARTED THIS LOC		
82	1843	TA2	OA	LEAVING YOUR LOC NOW		
83	1845	4	OA	C/S 40B LEAVING NOW		
84	1852	9E	OA	IS C/S 3 ON 90V - YES ALT IS 46B		
85	1914	1	OA	C/S 1,11A, 12 12A IN LAY UP POSN		
86	1915	4		C/S 4, LESS C/S 43 LEAVING NOW		
87	1928	1	OA	IS C/S 2 HAVING A TEST SHOOT / ROGER		
88	1929	OA	9E	CALL C/S 37 ON OTHER MEANS		
89	1928	TA2		SOUTH 200 EAST100		
90	1929	4		OX CARTS ON ROUTE 527 FRONT GATE TO FIX		
91	1944	9E		AK 47 FOUND AT 493 562 BY RF NO FURTHER DETAILS AVAIL		

7 RAR OPS LOG  
FWD OA

Date 20 MAY 70 Page No 06

Ser	Time	From	To	Text	Action / Remarks	Init
92	2005	3		C/S 32 NOW IN NI LOC		
93	2016	4		C/S 41, 43, 43A IN POSN (.) C/S 4, 42 IN POSN 300 DUE EAST OF PROPOSED IN GOOD POSN		
94	2018	3		C/S 32A IN FINAL		
95	2034	3		C/S 31 NOW NI CTYRNFAZ (497 523)		
96	2047	4		C/S 40B NOW IN POSN		
97	2050	1		C/S 11A, 12, 12A IN FINAL C/S 1 100 METRES NORTH		
98	2047	4		C/S 40B NOW IN POSN		
99	2050	1		C/S 11A, 12, 12A IN FINAL C/S 1 100 METRES NORTH		
100	2052	3		C/S 31A NOW FINAL 200 METRES NORTH		
101	2100	9	2	DISCUSSION ON ACTIVITIES C/S 23		
102	2210	OA	2	HC WILL NOT COME TO YOUR LOC NINER WILL BRIEF FOUR SUNRAY TOMORROW MEMBER FOR BACK LOADING SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS TO GET OUT		
103	2335	ENTRY		MG FIRE FROM DAT DO (.) MAIN GATE REPORTS BEARING 2500 MILS		
104	2400	NI LOCSTATS		CALLSIGN GRID CALLSIGN GRID CALLSIGN GRID CALLSIGN GRID		
				1 495 551 11 H/SHOE 12 491 570 13 H/SHOE		
				11A 491 558 12A 490 577 2 574 671 21 563 669		
				22 562 675 23 552 671 23A 558 678 3 BRIGID		
				31 497 523 32 509 538 33 BRIGID 32A 503 524		
				31A 494 533 4 473 618 41 478 618 42 473 618		
				43 471 605 40B 474 630 43A 471 596 81 BRIGID		
				82 H/SHOE 83 BRIGID 62 H/SHOE 61 H/SHOE		
				TA2 479 581 T2 BRIGID T3 H/SHOE		
105	0155	SWBD	CP	LINE CHECK COMPLETED ALL OK		
106	0206	3	OA	RADIO CHECK / ROGER		
107	0500			HVY INTERFERENCE ON COMD NET STARTED / PRONTO MINOR INFORMED		
108	0510	4		C/S 40B , 42 MOVING BACK NOW		

